

**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR KWAZULU-NATAL**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	108 400	-	-	108 400	108 400	108 400	14 520	18 783	32 561	21 030	47 081	39 813	124.2%	12.0%	43.4%	36.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	38 500	(3 100)	-	35 400	35 400	21 000	5 340	15 998	7 241	1 518	12 581	17 516	35.6%	(90.5%)	35.5%	49.5%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	46 464	-	-	46 464	46 464	-	-	1 405	-	(1 376)	-	29	-	-	(197.9%)	-	0.1%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	110 000	(13 300)	-	96 700	96 700	67 017	13 556	32 362	34 222	26 787	47 778	59 148	152.4%	(17.2%)	49.4%	61.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	2 347	694	1 653	-	-	2 347	-	-	-	-	39.1%	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	227 268	(2 796)	-	224 472	227 268	147 446	30 138	23 881	31 354	24 316	61 492	48 196	4.0%	1.8%	27.4%	21.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>536 832</b>	<b>(19 196)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>517 636</b>	<b>474 195</b>	<b>346 210</b>	<b>64 248</b>	<b>92 428</b>	<b>107 031</b>	<b>72 274</b>	<b>171 279</b>	<b>164 703</b>	<b>86.6%</b>	<b>(21.8%)</b>	<b>33.5%</b>	<b>32.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 500	(795)	-	11 705	11 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 500	(795)	-	11 705	11 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	47 499	-	-	47 499	47 499	47 499	1 708	1 697	-	5 110	1 708	6 807	(100.0%)	201.1%	3.6%	14.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>72 499</b>	<b>(1 590)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>70 909</b>	<b>59 204</b>	<b>47 499</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>1 697</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 110</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>6 807</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>201.1%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	783 643	(124 387)	-	659 256	659 256	559 256	94 003	185 305	210 444	74 936	304 447	260 242	123.9%	(59.6%)	46.2%	39.5%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	24 382	-	-	24 382	24 382	3 387	3 087	2 597	2 742	3 285	5 659	5 882	(11.2%)	(26.5%)	23.9%	23.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>988 025</b>	<b>(124 387)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>863 638</b>	<b>863 638</b>	<b>562 643</b>	<b>97 090</b>	<b>187 902</b>	<b>213 186</b>	<b>78 221</b>	<b>310 216</b>	<b>266 124</b>	<b>119.8%</b>	<b>(58.4%)</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>38.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	222 436	-	-	222 436	222 436	143 055	100 629	88 973	54 539	66 185	155 158	165 158	(45.8%)	(33.1%)	69.8%	74.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>222 436</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>222 436</b>	<b>222 436</b>	<b>143 055</b>	<b>100 629</b>	<b>88 973</b>	<b>54 539</b>	<b>66 185</b>	<b>155 158</b>	<b>165 158</b>	<b>(45.8%)</b>	<b>(33.1%)</b>	<b>69.8%</b>	<b>74.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 28)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	348 131	(93 647)	-	254 484	254 484	215 984	13 947	(114 618)	15 649	21 625	29 596	(92 993)	12.2%	(118.9%)	11.6%	(36.5%)	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	715 000	(238 215)	-	476 785	476 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	22 000	(2 200)	-	19 800	19 800	9 100	-	1 951	-	2 547	-	4 498	-	30.6%	-	22.7%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 085 131</b>	<b>(334 062)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>751 069</b>	<b>751 069</b>	<b>225 084</b>	<b>13 947</b>	<b>(112 667)</b>	<b>15 649</b>	<b>24 172</b>	<b>29 596</b>	<b>(88 495)</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>(121.5%)</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>(32.3%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	180 572	-	-	180 572	180 572	94 764	24 318	28 425	16 607	54 215	40 925	82 641	(31.7%)	90.7%	22.7%	45.8%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	591	-	-	591	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	831 390	-	-	831 390	831 390	554 970	115 985	181 801	199 491	242 169	315 476	423 971	72.0%	33.2%	37.9%	51.0%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 012 553</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 012 553</b>	<b>1 012 553</b>	<b>649 734</b>	<b>140 303</b>	<b>210 227</b>	<b>216 098</b>	<b>296 385</b>	<b>356 491</b>	<b>506 611</b>	<b>54.0%</b>	<b>41.0%</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>50.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	47 493	-	47 493	47 493	28 483	-	-	15 814	-	15 814	-	-	33.3%	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 737 276</b>	<b>(431 742)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 305 534</b>	<b>3 259 588</b>	<b>2 892 408</b>	<b>417 923</b>	<b>478 559</b>	<b>622 317</b>	<b>542 348</b>	<b>1 640 242</b>	<b>1 920 907</b>	<b>48.9%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>37.0%</b>	<b>36.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 195 369	-	-	3 195 369	3 195 369	2 359 596	692 148	799 370	1 006 361	1 162 594	1 698 509	1 961 965	45.4%	45.4%	53.2%	61.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 195 369</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 195 369</b>	<b>3 195 369</b>	<b>2 359 596</b>	<b>692 148</b>	<b>799 370</b>	<b>1 006 361</b>	<b>1 162 594</b>	<b>1 698 509</b>	<b>1 961 965</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>53.2%</b>	<b>61.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6 932 545</b>	<b>(431 742)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 500 803</b>	<b>6 445 957</b>	<b>4 382 904</b>	<b>1 110 073</b>	<b>1 277 930</b>	<b>1 628 678</b>	<b>1 704 842</b>	<b>2 739 751</b>	<b>2 982 872</b>	<b>46.7%</b>	<b>33.4%</b>	<b>45.6%</b>	<b>52.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UGU (DC21)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	159	36	220	150	379	186	38.4%	317.7%	21.1%	10.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>38.4%</b>	<b>317.7%</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	119	-	-	119	-	(100.0%)	-	16.0%	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 685	-	-	2 685	2 685	2 685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 468	-	-	4 468	4 468	3 128	668	832	1 331	1 425	1 999	2 257	99.3%	71.3%	44.7%	50.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 468</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 468</b>	<b>4 468</b>	<b>3 128</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>1 331</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>99.3%</b>	<b>71.3%</b>	<b>44.7%</b>	<b>50.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	30 000	-	15 812	13 008	15 812	13 008	-	-	31.6%	26.0%	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 812</b>	<b>13 008</b>	<b>15 812</b>	<b>13 008</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>26.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59 698</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59 698</b>	<b>59 698</b>	<b>35 873</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>17 363</b>	<b>14 583</b>	<b>18 198</b>	<b>15 978</b>	<b>1999.5%</b>	<b>1377.8%</b>	<b>38.5%</b>	<b>36.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	239 336	-	-	239 336	239 336	50 000	3 647	(10 940)	31 207	20 248	34 854	9 309	755.7%	(285.1%)	14.6%	3.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>239 336</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>239 336</b>	<b>239 336</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>(10 940)</b>	<b>31 207</b>	<b>20 248</b>	<b>34 854</b>	<b>9 309</b>	<b>755.7%</b>	<b>(285.1%)</b>	<b>14.6%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>299 034</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>299 034</b>	<b>299 034</b>	<b>85 873</b>	<b>4 474</b>	<b>(8 953)</b>	<b>48 570</b>	<b>34 832</b>	<b>53 044</b>	<b>24 879</b>	<b>985.6%</b>	<b>(450.9%)</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMGUNGUNDLOVU (DC22)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	763	-	763	-	-	-	-	76.3%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>76.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	894	-	-	894	894	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 552	-	-	2 552	2 552	598	598	192	348	499	946	691	(41.5%)	160.3%	37.1%	27.1%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 552</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 552</b>	<b>2 552</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>(41.5%)</b>	<b>160.3%</b>	<b>37.1%</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 071	-	-	3 071	3 071	2 150	224	82	696	698	920	780	210.7%	751.5%	30.0%	25.4%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 071</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 071</b>	<b>3 071</b>	<b>2 150</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>210.7%</b>	<b>751.5%</b>	<b>30.0%</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 000	-	-	80 000	80 000	43 720	8 326	6 978	35 394	24 620	43 720	31 598	325.1%	252.8%	54.7%	39.5%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>80 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80 000</b>	<b>80 000</b>	<b>43 720</b>	<b>8 326</b>	<b>6 978</b>	<b>35 394</b>	<b>24 620</b>	<b>43 720</b>	<b>31 598</b>	<b>325.1%</b>	<b>252.8%</b>	<b>54.7%</b>	<b>39.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>87 517</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87 517</b>	<b>87 517</b>	<b>48 362</b>	<b>9 148</b>	<b>7 251</b>	<b>37 201</b>	<b>25 817</b>	<b>46 348</b>	<b>33 968</b>	<b>306.7%</b>	<b>256.0%</b>	<b>53.0%</b>	<b>37.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	101 245	-	-	101 245	101 245	90 000	6 353	8 184	33 195	28 960	39 548	37 144	422.5%	253.9%	39.1%	36.7%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>101 245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>101 245</b>	<b>101 245</b>	<b>90 000</b>	<b>6 353</b>	<b>8 184</b>	<b>33 195</b>	<b>28 960</b>	<b>39 548</b>	<b>37 144</b>	<b>422.5%</b>	<b>253.9%</b>	<b>39.1%</b>	<b>36.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>188 762</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>188 762</b>	<b>188 762</b>	<b>138 362</b>	<b>15 501</b>	<b>15 435</b>	<b>70 396</b>	<b>54 777</b>	<b>85 897</b>	<b>70 212</b>	<b>354.1%</b>	<b>254.9%</b>	<b>45.5%</b>	<b>37.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UTHUKELA (DC23)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	84	96	835	1 112	919	1 208	894.0%	1064.2%	51.1%	67.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1 112</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>894.0%</b>	<b>1064.2%</b>	<b>51.1%</b>	<b>67.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 508	-	-	2 508	2 508	368	368	534	490	902	490	45.1%	-	36.0%	19.5%	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 508</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 508</b>	<b>2 508</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>45.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.0%</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 730	-	-	3 730	3 730	633	18	1 083	1 083	1 083	1 100	-	5985.6%	29.0%	29.5%	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5985.6%</b>	<b>29.0%</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	39 399	-	-	39 399	39 399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	90 000	-	-	90 000	90 000	66 000	19 976	4 868	20 893	16 000	40 869	20 869	4.6%	228.7%	45.4%	23.2%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>129 399</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>129 399</b>	<b>129 399</b>	<b>66 000</b>	<b>19 976</b>	<b>4 868</b>	<b>20 893</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>40 869</b>	<b>20 869</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>228.7%</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>23.2%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>138 182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>138 182</b>	<b>138 182</b>	<b>69 846</b>	<b>20 428</b>	<b>4 982</b>	<b>23 345</b>	<b>18 685</b>	<b>43 773</b>	<b>23 667</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>275.1%</b>	<b>31.7%</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	182 647	-	-	182 647	182 647	140 000	39 784	40 467	60 147	49 029	99 931	89 497	51.2%	21.2%	54.7%	49.0%	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>182 647</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>182 647</b>	<b>182 647</b>	<b>140 000</b>	<b>39 784</b>	<b>40 467</b>	<b>60 147</b>	<b>49 029</b>	<b>99 931</b>	<b>89 497</b>	<b>51.2%</b>	<b>21.2%</b>	<b>54.7%</b>	<b>49.0%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>320 829</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>320 829</b>	<b>320 829</b>	<b>209 846</b>	<b>60 212</b>	<b>45 449</b>	<b>83 492</b>	<b>67 714</b>	<b>143 704</b>	<b>113 163</b>	<b>38.7%</b>	<b>49.0%</b>	<b>44.8%</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>-</b>		

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZINYATHI (DC24)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	114	249	188	133	302	382	64.9%	(46.6%)	20.1%	25.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>64.9%</b>	<b>(46.6%)</b>	<b>20.1%</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	536	-	-	536	536	536	516	-	-	-	516	-	(100.0%)	-	96.3%	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	176	176	1379	110	210	298	1 590	(37.5%)	(84.7%)	12.4%	69.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>(37.5%)</b>	<b>(84.7%)</b>	<b>12.4%</b>	<b>69.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 457	-	-	5 457	5 457	3 821	1 081	1 081	359	1 154	1 440	2 235	(66.8%)	6.7%	26.4%	41.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 457</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 457</b>	<b>5 457</b>	<b>3 821</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>1 440</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>(66.8%)</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>26.4%</b>	<b>41.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 738	-	-	4 738	4 738	4 738	3 344	1 892	-	2 228	3 344	4 120	(100.0%)	17.8%	70.6%	87.0%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	78 235	-	-	78 235	78 235	50 000	14 223	13 052	12 238	12 421	26 461	25 473	(14.0%)	(4.8%)	33.8%	32.6%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>82 973</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>82 973</b>	<b>82 973</b>	<b>54 738</b>	<b>17 567</b>	<b>14 944</b>	<b>12 238</b>	<b>14 649</b>	<b>29 895</b>	<b>29 593</b>	<b>(30.2%)</b>	<b>(2.0%)</b>	<b>35.9%</b>	<b>35.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>92 766</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92 766</b>	<b>92 766</b>	<b>60 771</b>	<b>19 454</b>	<b>17 653</b>	<b>12 895</b>	<b>16 146</b>	<b>32 349</b>	<b>33 798</b>	<b>(33.7%)</b>	<b>(8.5%)</b>	<b>34.9%</b>	<b>36.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	187 165	-	-	187 165	187 165	160 000	77 895	66 413	59 047	50 058	136 942	116 470	(24.2%)	(24.6%)	73.2%	62.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>187 165</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>187 165</b>	<b>187 165</b>	<b>160 000</b>	<b>77 895</b>	<b>66 413</b>	<b>59 047</b>	<b>50 058</b>	<b>136 942</b>	<b>116 470</b>	<b>(24.2%)</b>	<b>(24.6%)</b>	<b>73.2%</b>	<b>62.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>279 931</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>279 931</b>	<b>279 931</b>	<b>220 771</b>	<b>97 349</b>	<b>84 965</b>	<b>71 942</b>	<b>66 204</b>	<b>169 291</b>	<b>150 270</b>	<b>(26.1%)</b>	<b>(21.2%)</b>	<b>60.5%</b>	<b>53.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: AMAJUBA (DC25)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	2 400	-	437	416	5	416	442	-	(98,8%)	17,3%	18,4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 400</b>	<b>2 400</b>	<b>2 400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(98,8%)</b>	<b>17,3%</b>	<b>18,4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	387	-	-	387	387	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 223	-	-	2 223	2 223	167	167	112	64	279	64	279	64	(32,9%)	12,6%	2,9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 223</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 223</b>	<b>2 223</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>(32,9%)</b>	<b>12,6%</b>	<b>2,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 296	264	192	460	124	724	316	74,2%	(35,0%)	39,1%	17,1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 850</b>	<b>1 850</b>	<b>1 296</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>74,2%</b>	<b>(35,0%)</b>	<b>39,1%</b>	<b>17,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	30 000	16 944	11 667	15 891	11 667	32 835	-	(6,2%)	23,3%	65,7%	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>16 944</b>	<b>11 667</b>	<b>15 891</b>	<b>11 667</b>	<b>32 835</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6,2%)</b>	<b>23,3%</b>	<b>65,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56 860</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 860</b>	<b>56 860</b>	<b>34 250</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>17 973</b>	<b>12 655</b>	<b>16 084</b>	<b>13 086</b>	<b>33 657</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(8,5%)</b>	<b>23,0%</b>	<b>59,2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 779	-	-	40 779	40 779	26 000	4 524	795	19 955	17 823	24 479	18 618	341,1%	214,3%	60,0%	45,7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>40 779</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40 779</b>	<b>40 779</b>	<b>26 000</b>	<b>4 524</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>19 955</b>	<b>17 823</b>	<b>24 479</b>	<b>18 618</b>	<b>341,1%</b>	<b>214,3%</b>	<b>60,0%</b>	<b>45,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40 779</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40 779</b>	<b>40 779</b>	<b>26 000</b>	<b>4 524</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>19 955</b>	<b>17 823</b>	<b>24 479</b>	<b>18 618</b>	<b>341,1%</b>	<b>214,3%</b>	<b>60,0%</b>	<b>45,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>97 638</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97 638</b>	<b>97 638</b>	<b>60 250</b>	<b>4 955</b>	<b>18 368</b>	<b>32 610</b>	<b>33 907</b>	<b>37 565</b>	<b>52 275</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(8,6%)</b>	<b>38,5%</b>	<b>53,5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: ZULULAND (DC26)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	69	-	457	576	526	576	562.3%	-	43.8%	48.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>562.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.8%</b>	<b>48.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	596	-	-	596	596	596	-	-	-	130	-	130	-	-	21.8%	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 383	-	-	2 383	2 383	381	381	613	-	994	-	994	60.9%	-	41.7%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>60.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	9 261	-	-	9 261	9 261	6 483	4 136	2 506	3 046	3 471	7 182	5 977	(26.4%)	38.5%	77.6%	64.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 261</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 261</b>	<b>9 261</b>	<b>6 483</b>	<b>4 136</b>	<b>2 506</b>	<b>3 046</b>	<b>3 471</b>	<b>7 182</b>	<b>5 977</b>	<b>(26.4%)</b>	<b>38.5%</b>	<b>77.6%</b>	<b>64.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000	-	-	100 000	100 000	61 000	15 425	15 984	16 607	42 222	32 032	58 207	7.7%	164.2%	32.0%	58.2%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	105 500	-	-	105 500	105 500	73 850	25 594	19 713	35 204	29 877	60 798	49 590	37.5%	51.6%	57.6%	47.0%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>205 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>205 500</b>	<b>205 500</b>	<b>134 850</b>	<b>41 019</b>	<b>35 697</b>	<b>51 811</b>	<b>72 100</b>	<b>92 830</b>	<b>107 797</b>	<b>26.3%</b>	<b>102.0%</b>	<b>45.2%</b>	<b>52.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>218 940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>218 940</b>	<b>218 940</b>	<b>143 810</b>	<b>45 605</b>	<b>38 283</b>	<b>55 927</b>	<b>76 277</b>	<b>181 532</b>	<b>114 480</b>	<b>22.8%</b>	<b>99.7%</b>	<b>46.4%</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	223 984	-	-	223 984	223 984	200 000	124 458	78 443	86 633	64 197	211 091	142 640	(30.4%)	(18.2%)	94.2%	63.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>223 984</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>223 984</b>	<b>223 984</b>	<b>200 000</b>	<b>124 458</b>	<b>78 443</b>	<b>86 633</b>	<b>64 197</b>	<b>211 091</b>	<b>142 640</b>	<b>(30.4%)</b>	<b>(18.2%)</b>	<b>94.2%</b>	<b>63.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>442 924</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>442 924</b>	<b>442 924</b>	<b>343 510</b>	<b>170 063</b>	<b>116 646</b>	<b>142 560</b>	<b>140 473</b>	<b>312 623</b>	<b>257 119</b>	<b>(16.2%)</b>	<b>20.4%</b>	<b>70.6%</b>	<b>58.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMKHANYAKUDE (DC27)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	-	-	241	-	241	-	-	-	-	13.4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 900	(265)	-	1 635	1 635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 900	(265)	-	1 635	1 635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	596	-	-	596	596	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 396</b>	<b>(530)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 866</b>	<b>2 231</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 645	-	-	2 645	2 645	169	169	657	812	1 036	812	407.1%	-	-	-	38.8%	30.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>407.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.8%</b>	<b>30.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 838	-	-	4 838	4 838	1 210	1 731	1 700	-	3 431	-	(1.8%)	-	-	-	70.9%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 838</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 838</b>	<b>4 838</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 431</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1.8%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>70.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	591	-	-	591	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	84 400	-	-	84 400	84 400	54 400	213	764	18 759	22 914	18 972	23 678	8707.0%	2899.8%	22.5%	28.1%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>84 991</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84 991</b>	<b>84 991</b>	<b>54 400</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>18 759</b>	<b>22 914</b>	<b>18 972</b>	<b>23 678</b>	<b>8707.0%</b>	<b>2899.8%</b>	<b>22.5%</b>	<b>28.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>98 678</b>	<b>(530)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98 148</b>	<b>98 505</b>	<b>58 175</b>	<b>2 113</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>21 557</b>	<b>23 726</b>	<b>23 678</b>	<b>24 496</b>	<b>920.2%</b>	<b>3006.1%</b>	<b>24.7%</b>	<b>35.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	213 445	-	-	213 445	213 445	190 000	58 254	10 359	98 774	62 704	157 028	73 063	69.6%	505.3%	73.6%	34.2%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>213 445</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>213 445</b>	<b>213 445</b>	<b>190 000</b>	<b>58 254</b>	<b>10 359</b>	<b>98 774</b>	<b>62 704</b>	<b>157 028</b>	<b>73 063</b>	<b>69.6%</b>	<b>505.3%</b>	<b>73.6%</b>	<b>34.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>312 115</b>	<b>(530)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>311 585</b>	<b>309 950</b>	<b>248 175</b>	<b>60 367</b>	<b>11 123</b>	<b>120 331</b>	<b>86 430</b>	<b>180 698</b>	<b>97 553</b>	<b>98.3%</b>	<b>677.0%</b>	<b>58.4%</b>	<b>31.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: KING CETSHWAYO (DC28)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	149	150	173	174	322	324	16.1%	16.0%	26.8%	27.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>16.0%</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>27.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 550	-	-	2 550	2 550	1 228	1 228	614	168	615	1 398	1 128	(86.3%)	(16.1%)	54.7%	44.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 550</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 550</b>	<b>2 550</b>	<b>1 228</b>	<b>1 228</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>(86.3%)</b>	<b>(16.1%)</b>	<b>54.7%</b>	<b>44.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 276	-	-	5 276	5 276	3 693	994	994	1 536	1 536	2 530	2 529	54.5%	54.5%	48.0%	47.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 276</b>	<b>5 276</b>	<b>3 693</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>2 530</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>54.5%</b>	<b>54.5%</b>	<b>48.0%</b>	<b>47.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 409	-	-	27 409	27 409	20 000	-	6 693	-	8 795	-	15 488	-	31.4%	-	56.5%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75 000	-	-	75 000	75 000	45 000	-	2 771	8 217	16 641	8 217	19 412	-	500.6%	11.0%	25.9%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>102 409</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102 409</b>	<b>102 409</b>	<b>65 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 464</b>	<b>8 217</b>	<b>25 437</b>	<b>8 217</b>	<b>34 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>168.8%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>34.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>112 180</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>112 180</b>	<b>112 180</b>	<b>71 866</b>	<b>2 371</b>	<b>11 221</b>	<b>10 694</b>	<b>27 661</b>	<b>12 465</b>	<b>38 882</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>146.5%</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>34.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	169 623	-	-	169 623	169 623	130 000	23 700	20 050	39 085	35 511	62 785	55 561	64.9%	77.1%	37.0%	32.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>169 623</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>169 623</b>	<b>169 623</b>	<b>130 000</b>	<b>23 700</b>	<b>20 050</b>	<b>39 085</b>	<b>35 511</b>	<b>62 785</b>	<b>55 561</b>	<b>64.9%</b>	<b>77.1%</b>	<b>37.0%</b>	<b>32.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>281 803</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>281 803</b>	<b>281 803</b>	<b>201 866</b>	<b>26 071</b>	<b>31 271</b>	<b>49 179</b>	<b>63 172</b>	<b>75 250</b>	<b>94 443</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102.0%</b>	<b>26.7%</b>	<b>33.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: ILEMBE (DC29)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	141	141	88	130	229	271	(37.6%)	(7.5%)	22.9%	27.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>(37.6%)</b>	<b>(7.5%)</b>	<b>22.9%</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	596	-	-	596	596	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 291	-	-	2 291	2 291	2 291	-	412	-	32	-	445	(82.1%)	(92.1%)	-	19.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>(82.1%)</b>	<b>(92.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 746	-	-	4 746	4 746	4 746	1 260	364	1 836	2 756	3 096	3 120	45.7%	657.9%	65.2%	65.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 746</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 746</b>	<b>4 746</b>	<b>4 746</b>	<b>1 260</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>2 756</b>	<b>3 096</b>	<b>3 120</b>	<b>45.7%</b>	<b>657.9%</b>	<b>65.2%</b>	<b>65.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	(300)	-	2 700	2 700	2 700	-	686	-	(686)	-	-	(200.0%)	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>(300)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(686)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(200.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	65 000	-	-	65 000	65 000	50 000	17 885	18 835	10 675	23 969	28 560	42 804	(40.3%)	27.3%	43.9%	65.9%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>65 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65 000</b>	<b>65 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>17 885</b>	<b>18 835</b>	<b>10 675</b>	<b>23 969</b>	<b>28 560</b>	<b>42 804</b>	<b>(40.3%)</b>	<b>27.3%</b>	<b>43.9%</b>	<b>65.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>76 633</b>	<b>(300)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>76 333</b>	<b>76 333</b>	<b>54 819</b>	<b>19 286</b>	<b>20 439</b>	<b>12 599</b>	<b>26 202</b>	<b>31 865</b>	<b>46 640</b>	<b>(34.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.2%</b>	<b>41.8%</b>	<b>61.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	191 243	-	-	191 243	191 243	160 000	26 297	27 681	76 896	59 356	103 193	87 037	192.4%	114.4%	54.0%	45.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>191 243</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>191 243</b>	<b>191 243</b>	<b>160 000</b>	<b>26 297</b>	<b>27 681</b>	<b>76 896</b>	<b>59 356</b>	<b>103 193</b>	<b>87 037</b>	<b>192.4%</b>	<b>114.4%</b>	<b>54.0%</b>	<b>45.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>267 976</b>	<b>(300)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>267 676</b>	<b>267 676</b>	<b>214 919</b>	<b>45 583</b>	<b>48 119</b>	<b>89 495</b>	<b>85 558</b>	<b>133 078</b>	<b>133 677</b>	<b>96.3%</b>	<b>77.8%</b>	<b>50.5%</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: HARRY GWALA (DC43)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	143	143	152	102	295	245	6.3%	(28.6%)	29.5%	24.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>(28.6%)</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>24.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	596	-	-	596	596	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 245	-	-	2 245	2 245	-	-	-	-	662	-	662	-	-	-	29.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 195	-	-	5 195	5 195	3 637	1 256	116	458	173	1 714	289	(63.5%)	48.6%	33.0%	5.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 195</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 195</b>	<b>5 195</b>	<b>3 637</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>(63.5%)</b>	<b>48.6%</b>	<b>33.0%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 026	-	-	9 026	9 026	9 026	5 549	3 856	969	5 549	4 826	(100.0%)	(74.9%)	61.5%	53.5%	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000	-	-	60 000	60 000	42 000	18 000	14 143	5 138	20 772	23 138	34 915	(71.5%)	46.9%	38.6%	58.2%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>69 026</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69 026</b>	<b>69 026</b>	<b>51 026</b>	<b>23 549</b>	<b>17 999</b>	<b>5 138</b>	<b>21 741</b>	<b>28 687</b>	<b>39 740</b>	<b>(78.2%)</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>41.6%</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>78 662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>78 662</b>	<b>78 662</b>	<b>56 259</b>	<b>24 948</b>	<b>18 258</b>	<b>5 748</b>	<b>22 678</b>	<b>38 686</b>	<b>40 937</b>	<b>(77.8%)</b>	<b>24.2%</b>	<b>39.3%</b>	<b>52.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	199 448	-	-	199 448	199 448	170 000	55 912	53 847	70 712	62 815	126 624	116 662	26.5%	16.7%	63.5%	58.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>199 448</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>199 448</b>	<b>199 448</b>	<b>170 000</b>	<b>55 912</b>	<b>53 847</b>	<b>70 712</b>	<b>62 815</b>	<b>126 624</b>	<b>116 662</b>	<b>26.5%</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>63.5%</b>	<b>58.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>277 510</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>277 510</b>	<b>277 510</b>	<b>226 259</b>	<b>80 860</b>	<b>72 105</b>	<b>76 460</b>	<b>85 483</b>	<b>157 320</b>	<b>157 599</b>	<b>(5.4%)</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>56.7%</b>	<b>56.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: ETHEKWINI (ETH)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	35 000	(3 058)	-	31 942	32 327	19 000	4 618	15 398	6 378	653	10 996	16 051	38.1%	(95.8%)	34.4%	50.3%	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	46 464	-	-	46 464	-	-	-	1 405	(1 376)	-	29	-	-	(197.9%)	-	0.1%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	70 000	(13 300)	-	56 700	56 700	51 567	13 556	20 432	33 334	25 888	46 890	46 330	145.9%	26.8%	82.7%	81.7%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	500	-	-	500	500	31	331	-	-	-	331	-	-	(100.0%)	-	66.2%	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>152 964</b>	<b>(16 358)</b>		<b>136 606</b>	<b>90 527</b>	<b>71 898</b>	<b>18 505</b>	<b>37 234</b>	<b>39 712</b>	<b>25 175</b>	<b>58 217</b>	<b>62 410</b>	<b>114.6%</b>	<b>(32.4%)</b>	<b>42.8%</b>	<b>45.9%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	783 643	(124 387)	-	659 256	659 256	559 256	94 003	185 305	210 444	74 936	304 447	260 242	123.9%	(59.6%)	46.2%	39.5%	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>783 643</b>	<b>(124 387)</b>		<b>659 256</b>	<b>659 256</b>	<b>559 256</b>	<b>94 003</b>	<b>185 305</b>	<b>210 444</b>	<b>74 936</b>	<b>304 447</b>	<b>260 242</b>	<b>123.9%</b>	<b>(59.6%)</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>39.5%</b>			
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	79 192	-	-	79 192	79 192	55 434	60 639	60 598	18 590	18 594	79 229	79 192	(69.3%)	(69.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>79 192</b>			<b>79 192</b>	<b>79 192</b>	<b>55 434</b>	<b>60 639</b>	<b>60 598</b>	<b>18 590</b>	<b>18 594</b>	<b>79 229</b>	<b>79 192</b>	<b>(69.3%)</b>	<b>(69.3%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			
<b>Energy (Vote 28)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 142	(9 488)	-	654	654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(1 000)	-	9 000	9 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 142</b>	<b>(10 488)</b>		<b>9 654</b>	<b>9 654</b>	<b>6 000</b>													
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 835 941</b>	<b>(151 233)</b>		<b>884 708</b>	<b>836 629</b>	<b>692 588</b>	<b>173 147</b>	<b>283 138</b>	<b>268 746</b>	<b>118 706</b>	<b>441 893</b>	<b>401 843</b>	<b>55.2%</b>	<b>(58.1%)</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>45.5%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1 835 941</b>	<b>(151 233)</b>		<b>884 708</b>	<b>836 629</b>	<b>692 588</b>	<b>173 147</b>	<b>283 138</b>	<b>268 746</b>	<b>118 706</b>	<b>441 893</b>	<b>401 843</b>	<b>55.2%</b>	<b>(58.1%)</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>45.5%</b>			

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMDONI (KZN212)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	68	110	794	762	862	872	1067.6%	593.4%	43.1%	43.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1067.6%</b>	<b>593.4%</b>	<b>43.1%</b>	<b>43.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 341	-	-	1 341	1 341	1 341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 398	-	-	1 398	1 398	979	378	382	554	562	932	944	46.6%	47.2%	66.7%	67.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>46.6%</b>	<b>47.2%</b>	<b>66.7%</b>	<b>67.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(3 000)	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 756	(1 670)	-	26 086	26 086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 756</b>	<b>(4 670)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 086</b>	<b>31 086</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>40 495</b>	<b>(4 670)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 825</b>	<b>35 825</b>	<b>4 320</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>1 817</b>	<b>1 817</b>	<b>207.4%</b>	<b>169.3%</b>	<b>18.7%</b>	<b>18.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 493	-	-	30 493	30 493	4 000	1 789	916	730	1 245	2 519	2 162	(59.2%)	35.9%	8.3%	7.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 493</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 493</b>	<b>30 493</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>2 519</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>(59.2%)</b>	<b>35.9%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>70 988</b>	<b>(4 670)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66 318</b>	<b>66 318</b>	<b>8 320</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>1 408</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>2 570</b>	<b>4 336</b>	<b>3 978</b>	<b>(6.0%)</b>	<b>82.5%</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZUMBE (KZN213)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	334	136	736	200	1 070	336	120.4%	46.5%	56.3%	17.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>120.4%</b>	<b>46.5%</b>	<b>56.3%</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 043	-	-	1 043	1 043	1 043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 533	-	-	1 533	1 533	1 074	571	556	414	425	985	981	(27.5%)	(23.5%)	64.3%	64.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>(27.5%)</b>	<b>(23.5%)</b>	<b>64.3%</b>	<b>64.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(2 000)	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 860	(39 129)	-	731	731	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>49 860</b>	<b>(41 129)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 731</b>	<b>8 731</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>54 336</b>	<b>(41 129)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 207</b>	<b>13 207</b>	<b>12 817</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1 150</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>2 055</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>(8.7%)</b>	<b>16.5%</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 867	-	-	33 867	33 867	23 000	10 850	7 953	10 996	10 063	21 846	18 016	1.3%	26.5%	64.5%	53.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>33 867</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33 867</b>	<b>33 867</b>	<b>23 000</b>	<b>10 850</b>	<b>7 953</b>	<b>10 996</b>	<b>10 063</b>	<b>21 846</b>	<b>18 016</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>26.5%</b>	<b>64.5%</b>	<b>53.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88 203</b>	<b>(41 129)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 074</b>	<b>47 074</b>	<b>35 817</b>	<b>11 755</b>	<b>8 645</b>	<b>12 146</b>	<b>10 688</b>	<b>23 901</b>	<b>19 333</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>23.6%</b>	<b>51.6%</b>	<b>41.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMUZIWABANTU (KZN214)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter			Second Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	438	109	213	106	651	215	(51.4%)	(3.4%)	34.3%	11.3%	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>(51.4%)</b>	<b>(3.4%)</b>	<b>34.3%</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 490	-	-	1 490	1 490	1 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 048	-	-	1 048	1 048	262	223	7	-	33	223	40	(100.0%)	356.9%	21.3%	3.8%	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>356.9%</b>	<b>21.3%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(5 000)	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 129	-	1 129	-	-	-	22.6%	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 913	(11 875)	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 913</b>	<b>(16 875)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 038</b>	<b>5 038</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26 351</b>	<b>(16 875)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 476</b>	<b>9 476</b>	<b>3 852</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>(87.8%)</b>	<b>988.1%</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>14.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 207	-	-	23 207	23 207	5 000	-	4 878	10 825	6 155	10 825	11 032	-	26.2%	46.6%	47.5%	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>23 207</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 207</b>	<b>23 207</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 878</b>	<b>10 825</b>	<b>6 155</b>	<b>10 825</b>	<b>11 032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>46.6%</b>	<b>47.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23 207</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 207</b>	<b>23 207</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 878</b>	<b>10 825</b>	<b>6 155</b>	<b>10 825</b>	<b>11 032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>46.6%</b>	<b>47.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>49 558</b>	<b>(16 875)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 683</b>	<b>32 683</b>	<b>8 852</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>4 994</b>	<b>11 038</b>	<b>7 422</b>	<b>11 699</b>	<b>12 416</b>	<b>1569.9%</b>	<b>48.6%</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter			Second Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: RAY NKONYENI (K2N216)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	589	1 058	470	1 058	1 059	-	(20.3%)	-	52.9%	52.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	888	1 441	889	888	889	-	-	-	17.8%	17.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	1 527	86	1 441	1 441	1 527	1 527	1 527	-	-	-	43.6%	43.6%	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	65 313	(804)	-	64 509	65 313	49 500	24 081	23 881	22 454	24 316	46 535	48 196	1575.6%	(6.8%)	1.8%	72.1%	74.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>75 813</b>	<b>(804)</b>		<b>75 009</b>	<b>75 813</b>	<b>58 927</b>	<b>24 167</b>	<b>24 470</b>	<b>25 841</b>	<b>25 674</b>	<b>50 098</b>	<b>50 144</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>69.9%</b>	<b>70.1%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 108	-	-	1 108	1 108	-	-	35	-	513	-	548	-	1355.4%	-	49.5%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 108</b>			<b>4 108</b>	<b>2 608</b>	<b>1 108</b>		<b>35</b>		<b>513</b>		<b>548</b>		<b>1355.4%</b>		<b>21.0%</b>			
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 949	-	-	3 949	3 949	2 785	1 152	1 379	1 273	1 516	2 425	2 894	10.5%	9.9%	61.4%	73.3%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 949</b>			<b>3 949</b>	<b>3 949</b>	<b>2 785</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>1 516</b>	<b>2 425</b>	<b>2 894</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>61.4%</b>	<b>73.3%</b>			
<b>Energy (Vote 28)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	(4 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 901	612	(532)	1 901	80	(100.0%)	(187.0%)	38.0%	1.6%	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 191	(8 229)	-	962	962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 191</b>	<b>(12 229)</b>		<b>5 962</b>	<b>5 962</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>(532)</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(187.0%)</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>				
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>102 061</b>	<b>(13 033)</b>		<b>89 028</b>	<b>89 332</b>	<b>66 900</b>	<b>27 220</b>	<b>26 496</b>	<b>27 114</b>	<b>27 171</b>	<b>54 334</b>	<b>53 666</b>	<b>(0.4%)</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>65.4%</b>	<b>64.6%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
<b>Municipal Infrastructure Grant</b>																			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>102 061</b>	<b>(13 033)</b>		<b>89 028</b>	<b>89 332</b>	<b>66 900</b>	<b>27 220</b>	<b>26 496</b>	<b>27 114</b>	<b>27 171</b>	<b>54 334</b>	<b>53 666</b>	<b>(0.4%)</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>65.4%</b>	<b>64.6%</b>			
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMSHWATHI (KZN221)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	-	659	-	659	-	-	-	-	34.7%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	953	-	-	953	953	953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 192	-	-	1 192	1 192	834	515	915	158	1 362	673	2 277	(69.3%)	48.8%	56.5%	191.0%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1 362</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>(69.3%)</b>	<b>48.8%</b>	<b>56.5%</b>	<b>191.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	(2 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	867	1 579	-	2 446	-	-	82.1%	-	48.9%	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 263	(1 587)	-	6 676	6 676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 263</b>	<b>(3 587)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 676</b>	<b>11 676</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 446</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>82.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 398</b>	<b>(3 587)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 721</b>	<b>15 721</b>	<b>8 887</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>2 388</b>	<b>1 362</b>	<b>3 778</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>73.4%</b>	<b>48.8%</b>	<b>41.8%</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 428	-	-	27 428	27 428	23 000	4 460	679 423	9 124	350 195	13 584	1 029 618	104.6%	(48.5%)	49.5%	3753.9%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>27 428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 428</b>	<b>27 428</b>	<b>23 000</b>	<b>4 460</b>	<b>679 423</b>	<b>9 124</b>	<b>350 195</b>	<b>13 584</b>	<b>1 029 618</b>	<b>104.6%</b>	<b>(48.5%)</b>	<b>49.5%</b>	<b>3753.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>46 738</b>	<b>(3 587)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43 149</b>	<b>43 149</b>	<b>31 687</b>	<b>5 842</b>	<b>680 338</b>	<b>11 520</b>	<b>351 557</b>	<b>17 362</b>	<b>1 031 895</b>	<b>97.2%</b>	<b>(48.3%)</b>	<b>47.6%</b>	<b>2839.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Total Available 2020/21	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMNGENI (KZN222)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	146	127	83	76	229	202	(43.2%)	(40.3%)	13.5%	11.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>(43.2%)</b>	<b>(40.3%)</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	250	-	182	-	374	-	556	-	105.6%	-	55.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>105.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>55.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(3 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	631	52	201	52	832	-	(68.1%)	1.0%	16.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>(3 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(68.1%)</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 160</b>	<b>(3 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 160</b>	<b>9 160</b>	<b>8 410</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1 591</b>	<b>(7.5%)</b>	<b>(30.7%)</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 909	-	-	22 909	22 909	18 000	-	4 148	12 107	15 173	12 107	19 321	-	265.8%	52.8%	84.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 909</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 909</b>	<b>22 909</b>	<b>18 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 148</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>15 173</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>19 321</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>265.8%</b>	<b>52.8%</b>	<b>84.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22 909</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 909</b>	<b>22 909</b>	<b>18 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 148</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>15 173</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>19 321</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>265.8%</b>	<b>52.8%</b>	<b>84.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>35 069</b>	<b>(3 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 069</b>	<b>32 069</b>	<b>26 410</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>5 087</b>	<b>12 242</b>	<b>15 824</b>	<b>12 388</b>	<b>20 912</b>	<b>8284.9%</b>	<b>211.0%</b>	<b>38.6%</b>	<b>65.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MPOFANA (KZN223)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	262	-	2 094	1 685	2 356	1 685	699.2%	-	84.1%	60.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 094</b>	<b>1 685</b>	<b>2 356</b>	<b>1 685</b>	<b>699.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84.1%</b>	<b>60.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	2 800	(265)	-	2 535	2 535	2 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 800	(265)	-	2 535	2 535	2 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 345</b>	<b>(530)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 815</b>	<b>5 815</b>	<b>5 815</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 211	-	-	1 211	1 211	848	340	647	113	110	453	757	(66.8%)	(83.0%)	37.4%	62.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>(66.8%)</b>	<b>(83.0%)</b>	<b>37.4%</b>	<b>62.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(3 000)	-	5 000	5 000	4 000	-	-	3 298	-	3 298	-	-	-	66.0%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>(3 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 298</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 298</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 356</b>	<b>(0 530)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 826</b>	<b>12 291</b>	<b>8 293</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>5 505</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>6 107</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>814.5%</b>	<b>177.5%</b>	<b>49.7%</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 981	-	-	11 981	11 981	11 981	3 475	2 292	3 398	-	6 873	2 292	(2.2%)	(100.0%)	57.4%	19.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>3 475</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>3 398</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 873</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>(2.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>19.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>11 981</b>	<b>3 475</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>3 398</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 873</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>(2.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>19.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 337</b>	<b>(3 530)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 807</b>	<b>24 272</b>	<b>20 374</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>2 939</b>	<b>8 903</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>12 980</b>	<b>4 734</b>	<b>(18.4%)</b>	<b>(38.9%)</b>	<b>53.5%</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: IMPENDE (KZN224)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	550	1 066	1 078	800	1 628	1 867	96.0%	(24.9%)	70.8%	81.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>1 867</b>	<b>96.0%</b>	<b>(24.9%)</b>	<b>70.8%</b>	<b>81.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	854	-	-	854	854	854	-	508	-	(81)	-	427	-	(115.9%)	-	50.0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(81)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(115.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 284	-	-	1 284	1 284	899	475	1 161	161	1 318	636	2 478	(66.1%)	13.5%	49.5%	193.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>2 478</b>	<b>(66.1%)</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>49.5%</b>	<b>193.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 438</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 438</b>	<b>4 438</b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>2 735</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>2 608</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>4 773</b>	<b>20.9%</b>	<b>(25.5%)</b>	<b>51.0%</b>	<b>107.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 670	-	-	11 670	11 670	10 000	881	(17 198)	4 015	3 895	4 896	(13 303)	355.7%	(122.6%)	42.0%	(114.0%)	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 670</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 670</b>	<b>11 670</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>(17 198)</b>	<b>4 015</b>	<b>3 895</b>	<b>4 896</b>	<b>(13 303)</b>	<b>355.7%</b>	<b>(122.6%)</b>	<b>42.0%</b>	<b>(114.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 670</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 670</b>	<b>11 670</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>(17 198)</b>	<b>4 015</b>	<b>3 895</b>	<b>4 896</b>	<b>(13 303)</b>	<b>355.7%</b>	<b>(122.6%)</b>	<b>42.0%</b>	<b>(114.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>16 108</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 108</b>	<b>16 108</b>	<b>14 053</b>	<b>1 906</b>	<b>(14 463)</b>	<b>5 254</b>	<b>5 932</b>	<b>7 160</b>	<b>(8 531)</b>	<b>175.7%</b>	<b>(141.0%)</b>	<b>44.4%</b>	<b>(53.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MSUNDUZI (KZN225)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	264	1 637	257	(31)	521	1 606	(2.2%)	(101.9%)	30.6%	94.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	10 450	-	11 930	-	-	11 930	-	-	(100.0%)	-	34.1%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	489	277	-	212	489	-	(23.5%)	-	24.5%	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>38 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 700</b>	<b>38 700</b>	<b>12 639</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>13 967</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>(31)</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>13 536</b>	<b>(13.3%)</b>	<b>(100.2%)</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 192	-	-	1 192	1 192	1 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 388	-	-	4 388	4 388	1 097	-	4 200	1 129	-	1 129	4 200	(100.0%)	-	25.7%	95.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 388</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 388</b>	<b>4 388</b>	<b>1 097</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 200</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>4 200</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.7%</b>	<b>95.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 864	(3 487)	-	12 377	12 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 864</b>	<b>(3 487)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 377</b>	<b>12 377</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	33 255	-	-	33 255	33 255	30 000	4 962	79 388	11 898	25 170	16 860	104 558	139.8%	(68.3%)	50.7%	314.4%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>33 255</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33 255</b>	<b>33 255</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>4 962</b>	<b>79 388</b>	<b>11 898</b>	<b>25 170</b>	<b>16 860</b>	<b>104 558</b>	<b>139.8%</b>	<b>(68.3%)</b>	<b>50.7%</b>	<b>314.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>93 399</b>	<b>(3 487)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>89 912</b>	<b>89 912</b>	<b>44 828</b>	<b>5 903</b>	<b>97 154</b>	<b>13 486</b>	<b>25 139</b>	<b>18 999</b>	<b>122 294</b>	<b>145.2%</b>	<b>(74.1%)</b>	<b>25.2%</b>	<b>161.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196 128	-	-	196 128	196 128	160 000	24 580	400 279	54 316	52 385	78 896	452 664	121.0%	(86.9%)	40.2%	230.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>196 128</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>196 128</b>	<b>196 128</b>	<b>160 000</b>	<b>24 580</b>	<b>400 279</b>	<b>54 316</b>	<b>52 385</b>	<b>78 896</b>	<b>452 664</b>	<b>121.0%</b>	<b>(86.9%)</b>	<b>40.2%</b>	<b>230.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>288 040</b>	<b>(3 487)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>288 040</b>	<b>288 040</b>	<b>204 928</b>	<b>30 083</b>	<b>497 433</b>	<b>67 812</b>	<b>77 524</b>	<b>97 895</b>	<b>574 957</b>	<b>125.4%</b>	<b>(84.4%)</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>211.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MKHAMBATHINI (KZN226)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	160	102	1 186	364	1 346	466	641.3%	258.1%	48.1%	16.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>641.3%</b>	<b>258.1%</b>	<b>48.1%</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	65	-	209	-	274	-	220.4%	-	36.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>220.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 143	-	-	1 143	1 143	800	540	540	387	829	927	1 369	(28.3%)	53.5%	81.1%	119.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>(28.3%)</b>	<b>53.5%</b>	<b>81.1%</b>	<b>119.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	(2 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	2 000	360	-	2 000	360	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	40.0%	7.2%	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>(2 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 688</b>	<b>(2 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 688</b>	<b>9 688</b>	<b>9 345</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>4 273</b>	<b>2 468</b>	<b>(41.7%)</b>	<b>31.5%</b>	<b>44.1%</b>	<b>35.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 996	-	-	15 996	15 996	12 000	8 485	6 846	3 107	2 394	11 592	9 241	(63.4%)	(65.0%)	72.5%	57.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 996</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 996</b>	<b>15 996</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>8 485</b>	<b>6 846</b>	<b>3 107</b>	<b>2 394</b>	<b>11 592</b>	<b>9 241</b>	<b>(63.4%)</b>	<b>(65.0%)</b>	<b>72.5%</b>	<b>57.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27 684</b>	<b>(2 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 684</b>	<b>25 684</b>	<b>21 345</b>	<b>11 185</b>	<b>7 913</b>	<b>4 650</b>	<b>3 797</b>	<b>15 865</b>	<b>11 710</b>	<b>(58.2%)</b>	<b>(52.0%)</b>	<b>61.8%</b>	<b>45.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: RICHMOND (KZN227)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	323	466	88	466	411	-	(72.9%)	24.5%	21.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(72.9%)</b>	<b>24.5%</b>	<b>21.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	(14)	-	12	-	(2)	-	(184.9%)	(0.3%)	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(184.9%)</b>	<b>(0.3%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 505	-	-	1 505	1 505	377	87	87	341	341	428	428	292.0%	291.7%	28.4%	28.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>292.0%</b>	<b>291.7%</b>	<b>28.4%</b>	<b>28.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 150</b>	<b>4 150</b>	<b>3 022</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>827.6%</b>	<b>11.2%</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 345	-	-	18 345	18 345	13 000	3 438	3 569	7 491	7 459	10 929	11 028	117.9%	109.0%	59.6%	60.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 345</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 345</b>	<b>18 345</b>	<b>13 000</b>	<b>3 438</b>	<b>3 569</b>	<b>7 491</b>	<b>7 459</b>	<b>10 929</b>	<b>11 028</b>	<b>117.9%</b>	<b>109.0%</b>	<b>59.6%</b>	<b>60.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 345</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 345</b>	<b>18 345</b>	<b>13 000</b>	<b>3 438</b>	<b>3 569</b>	<b>7 491</b>	<b>7 459</b>	<b>10 929</b>	<b>11 028</b>	<b>117.9%</b>	<b>109.0%</b>	<b>59.6%</b>	<b>60.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22 495</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 495</b>	<b>22 495</b>	<b>16 022</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>3 965</b>	<b>8 298</b>	<b>7 900</b>	<b>11 833</b>	<b>11 865</b>	<b>135.4%</b>	<b>99.2%</b>	<b>52.6%</b>	<b>52.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: OKHAHLAMBA (KZN235)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	-	1 347	-	1 347	-	-	-	-	70.9%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>70.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	1 287	-	-	1 287	1 287	1 287	-	279	-	378	-	657	-	35.8%	-	51.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 081	-	-	3 081	3 081	2 157	1 580	1 083	1 165	1 790	2 745	2 873	(26.3%)	65.3%	89.1%	93.2%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 081</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 081</b>	<b>3 081</b>	<b>2 157</b>	<b>1 580</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>1 790</b>	<b>2 745</b>	<b>2 873</b>	<b>(26.3%)</b>	<b>65.3%</b>	<b>89.1%</b>	<b>93.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 800	(1 800)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	169	-	-	-	169	-	(100.0%)	-	3.4%	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 800</b>	<b>(1 800)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12 968</b>	<b>(1 800)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 268</b>	<b>11 268</b>	<b>10 344</b>	<b>1 749</b>	<b>1 361</b>	<b>2 512</b>	<b>2 168</b>	<b>4 261</b>	<b>3 536</b>	<b>43.6%</b>	<b>59.3%</b>	<b>37.8%</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 136	-	-	38 136	38 136	32 000	4 591	4 317	5 055	12 062	9 646	16 379	10.1%	179.4%	25.3%	42.9%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>38 136</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 136</b>	<b>38 136</b>	<b>32 000</b>	<b>4 591</b>	<b>4 317</b>	<b>5 055</b>	<b>12 062</b>	<b>9 646</b>	<b>16 379</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>179.4%</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>42.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51 204</b>	<b>(1 800)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49 404</b>	<b>49 404</b>	<b>42 344</b>	<b>6 340</b>	<b>5 678</b>	<b>7 567</b>	<b>14 230</b>	<b>13 907</b>	<b>19 908</b>	<b>19.4%</b>	<b>150.6%</b>	<b>28.1%</b>	<b>40.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: INKOSI LANGALIBALELE (KZN237)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	1	1 492	788	1 492	788	-	157421,6%	74,6%	39,4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157421,6%</b>	<b>74,6%</b>	<b>39,4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 600	(265)	-	1 335	1 335	1 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 600	(265)	-	1 335	1 335	1 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 222	-	-	1 222	1 222	1 222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 422</b>	<b>(530)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 892</b>	<b>2 557</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 082	-	-	2 082	2 082	1 458	521	396	-	31	521	428	(100,0%)	(92,1%)	25,0%	20,5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>(100,0%)</b>	<b>(92,1%)</b>	<b>25,0%</b>	<b>20,5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 965	-	-	3 965	3 965	3 965	-	-	-	902	-	902	-	-	-	22,7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 750	(1 102)	-	648	648	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 715</b>	<b>(1 102)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>3 965</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14 219</b>	<b>(1 632)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 587</b>	<b>11 232</b>	<b>8 645</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>2 013</b>	<b>2 117</b>	<b>186,4%</b>	<b>333,8%</b>	<b>19,8%</b>	<b>30,0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 426	-	-	47 426	47 426	33 000	12 025	12 862	10 978	3 341	23 003	16 203	(8,7%)	(74,0%)	48,5%	34,2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>47 426</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 426</b>	<b>47 426</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>12 025</b>	<b>12 862</b>	<b>10 978</b>	<b>3 341</b>	<b>23 003</b>	<b>16 203</b>	<b>(8,7%)</b>	<b>(74,0%)</b>	<b>48,5%</b>	<b>34,2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47 426</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 426</b>	<b>47 426</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>12 025</b>	<b>12 862</b>	<b>10 978</b>	<b>3 341</b>	<b>23 003</b>	<b>16 203</b>	<b>(8,7%)</b>	<b>(74,0%)</b>	<b>48,5%</b>	<b>34,2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>61 645</b>	<b>(1 632)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60 013</b>	<b>58 678</b>	<b>41 645</b>	<b>12 546</b>	<b>13 259</b>	<b>12 470</b>	<b>5 062</b>	<b>25 016</b>	<b>18 320</b>	<b>(8,6%)</b>	<b>(61,8%)</b>	<b>43,1%</b>	<b>31,6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: ALFRED DUMA (KZN238)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	174	174	218	218	392	392	25.3%	24.9%	19.6%	19.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 500	(42)	-	3 458	3 500	2 000	722	600	863	864	1 585	1 465	19.5%	44.0%	45.8%	42.4%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 500</b>	<b>(42)</b>		<b>5 458</b>	<b>5 500</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>1 977</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>20.6%</b>	<b>39.7%</b>	<b>36.2%</b>	<b>34.0%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 077	-	-	1 077	1 077	1 077	-	(929)	-	1 454	-	526	-	(256.6%)	-	48.8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 077</b>			<b>1 077</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>1 077</b>		<b>(929)</b>		<b>1 454</b>		<b>526</b>		<b>(256.6%)</b>		<b>48.8%</b>			
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 642	-	-	4 642	4 642	3 250	824	357	998	758	1 822	1 115	21.1%	112.5%	39.3%	24.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 642</b>			<b>4 642</b>	<b>4 642</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>112.5%</b>	<b>39.3%</b>	<b>24.0%</b>			
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 120	(2 120)	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	3	161	-	161	3	(100.0%)	4.0%	0.1%	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37 493	10 114	-	47 607	47 607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>43 613</b>	<b>7 994</b>		<b>51 607</b>	<b>51 607</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>161</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>				
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>54 832</b>	<b>7 952</b>		<b>62 784</b>	<b>62 826</b>	<b>8 327</b>	<b>1 720</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>2 240</b>	<b>3 295</b>	<b>3 960</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>30.2%</b>	<b>150.0%</b>	<b>26.1%</b>	<b>23.1%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 274	-	-	61 274	61 274	44 000	9 890	4 077	10 339	12 133	20 229	16 210	4.5%	197.6%	33.0%	26.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>61 274</b>			<b>61 274</b>	<b>61 274</b>	<b>44 000</b>	<b>9 890</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>10 339</b>	<b>12 133</b>	<b>20 229</b>	<b>16 210</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>197.6%</b>	<b>33.0%</b>	<b>26.5%</b>			
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>61 274</b>			<b>61 274</b>	<b>61 274</b>	<b>44 000</b>	<b>9 890</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>10 339</b>	<b>12 133</b>	<b>20 229</b>	<b>16 210</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>197.6%</b>	<b>33.0%</b>	<b>26.5%</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>116 106</b>	<b>7 952</b>		<b>124 058</b>	<b>124 100</b>	<b>52 327</b>	<b>11 610</b>	<b>4 283</b>	<b>12 579</b>	<b>15 428</b>	<b>24 189</b>	<b>19 710</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>260.2%</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>25.8%</b>			

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: ENDUMEN (KZN241)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	123	101	209	14	332	115	69.9%	(86.3%)	15.1%	5.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>69.9%</b>	<b>(86.3%)</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	775	-	-	775	775	775	-	-	-	-	198	198	-	-	-	25.5%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 335	-	-	1 335	1 335	935	238	96	364	12	602	109	52.9%	(87.2%)	45.1%	8.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>52.9%</b>	<b>(87.2%)</b>	<b>45.1%</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 350	(12 577)	-	1 773	1 773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	(400)	-	3 600	3 600	1 600	-	1 265	-	3 233	-	4 498	-	155.7%	-	124.9%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 350</b>	<b>(12 977)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 373</b>	<b>5 373</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 498</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>155.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>124.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22 660</b>	<b>(12 977)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 683</b>	<b>9 683</b>	<b>5 910</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>4 919</b>	<b>58.7%</b>	<b>136.5%</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>62.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 137	-	-	15 137	15 137	15 137	3 141	3 755	4 005	3 977	7 146	7 732	27.5%	5.9%	47.2%	51.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>3 141</b>	<b>3 755</b>	<b>4 005</b>	<b>3 977</b>	<b>7 146</b>	<b>7 732</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>47.2%</b>	<b>51.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>15 137</b>	<b>3 141</b>	<b>3 755</b>	<b>4 005</b>	<b>3 977</b>	<b>7 146</b>	<b>7 732</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>47.2%</b>	<b>51.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>37 797</b>	<b>(12 977)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 820</b>	<b>24 820</b>	<b>20 847</b>	<b>3 502</b>	<b>5 217</b>	<b>4 578</b>	<b>7 434</b>	<b>9 080</b>	<b>12 651</b>	<b>42.5%</b>	<b>30.7%</b>	<b>35.1%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: NUTHU (KZN242)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	281	65	750	154	1 031	219	166.9%	136.6%	54.3%	11.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>166.9%</b>	<b>136.6%</b>	<b>54.3%</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	804	-	-	804	804	804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 088	-	-	1 088	1 088	762	371	371	363	367	734	738	(2.2%)	(1.2%)	67.5%	67.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>(2.2%)</b>	<b>(1.2%)</b>	<b>67.5%</b>	<b>67.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 100	(1 100)	-	7 000	7 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 803	(22 155)	-	648	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 903</b>	<b>(23 255)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 648</b>	<b>7 648</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>34 695</b>	<b>(23 255)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 440</b>	<b>11 440</b>	<b>8 466</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>70.7%</b>	<b>19.4%</b>	<b>16.4%</b>	<b>8.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 009	-	-	31 009	31 009	23 000	5 863	2 631	6 528	3 405	12 391	6 036	11.3%	29.4%	40.0%	19.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>31 009</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 009</b>	<b>31 009</b>	<b>23 000</b>	<b>5 863</b>	<b>2 631</b>	<b>6 528</b>	<b>3 405</b>	<b>12 391</b>	<b>6 036</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>29.4%</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>65 704</b>	<b>(23 255)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 449</b>	<b>42 449</b>	<b>31 466</b>	<b>6 515</b>	<b>3 068</b>	<b>7 641</b>	<b>3 926</b>	<b>14 156</b>	<b>6 993</b>	<b>17.3%</b>	<b>28.0%</b>	<b>33.9%</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MSINGA (KZN244)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	269	247	110	909	379	1 156	(59.1%)	268.0%	19.9%	60.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>(59.1%)</b>	<b>268.0%</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>60.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	960	-	-	960	960	960	-	86	-	157	-	243	-	81.3%	-	25.3%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>81.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 441	-	-	4 441	4 441	3 109	3 140	1 659	1 303	3 236	4 443	4 894	(58.5%)	95.1%	100.0%	110.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 441</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 441</b>	<b>4 441</b>	<b>3 109</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>3 236</b>	<b>4 443</b>	<b>4 894</b>	<b>(58.5%)</b>	<b>95.1%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>110.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	(4 000)	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	-	3 800	-	1 535	-	5 334	-	(59.6%)	-	41.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	75 822	(3 037)	-	72 785	72 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>92 822</b>	<b>(7 037)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85 785</b>	<b>85 785</b>	<b>13 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 535</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 334</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(59.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>100 123</b>	<b>(7 037)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>93 086</b>	<b>93 086</b>	<b>18 969</b>	<b>3 409</b>	<b>5 791</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>4 822</b>	<b>11 628</b>	<b>(58.6%)</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>23.8%</b>	<b>57.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 189	-	-	37 189	37 189	28 000	4 318	7 413	14 664	12 405	19 982	19 818	239.6%	67.3%	51.0%	53.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>37 189</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37 189</b>	<b>37 189</b>	<b>28 000</b>	<b>4 318</b>	<b>7 413</b>	<b>14 664</b>	<b>12 405</b>	<b>19 982</b>	<b>19 818</b>	<b>239.6%</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>51.0%</b>	<b>53.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>137 312</b>	<b>(7 037)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130 275</b>	<b>130 275</b>	<b>46 969</b>	<b>7 727</b>	<b>13 205</b>	<b>16 077</b>	<b>18 241</b>	<b>23 804</b>	<b>31 446</b>	<b>108.1%</b>	<b>38.1%</b>	<b>41.4%</b>	<b>54.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMVOTI (KZN245)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 700	-	-	2 700	2 700	2 700	873	797	439	410	1 312	1 206	(49.7%)	(48.6%)	48.6%	44.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>2 700</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>(49.7%)</b>	<b>(48.6%)</b>	<b>48.6%</b>	<b>44.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	757	-	-	757	757	757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 447	-	-	1 447	1 447	362	-	1 575	-	1 736	-	3 311	-	10.3%	-	228.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 447</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 447</b>	<b>1 447</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 575</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 311</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>228.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 848	(4 848)	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 888	2 587	-	6 475	6 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 736</b>	<b>(2 261)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 475</b>	<b>18 475</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 648</b>	<b>(2 261)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 378</b>	<b>23 378</b>	<b>15 819</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>2 311</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>4 517</b>	<b>(49.7%)</b>	<b>(8.5%)</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>26.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 623	-	-	29 623	29 623	22 000	4 460	3 557	10 314	9 384	14 774	12 941	131.3%	163.8%	49.9%	43.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 623</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 623</b>	<b>29 623</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>4 460</b>	<b>3 557</b>	<b>10 314</b>	<b>9 384</b>	<b>14 774</b>	<b>12 941</b>	<b>131.3%</b>	<b>163.8%</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29 623</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 623</b>	<b>29 623</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>4 460</b>	<b>3 557</b>	<b>10 314</b>	<b>9 384</b>	<b>14 774</b>	<b>12 941</b>	<b>131.3%</b>	<b>163.8%</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>55 263</b>	<b>(2 261)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53 002</b>	<b>53 002</b>	<b>37 819</b>	<b>5 333</b>	<b>5 928</b>	<b>10 753</b>	<b>11 529</b>	<b>16 088</b>	<b>17 458</b>	<b>101.6%</b>	<b>94.5%</b>	<b>34.6%</b>	<b>37.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: NEWCASTLE (KZN252)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	-	1	262	-	262	1	-	(100.0%)	15.4%	0.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	757	-	-	757	757	757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 757</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 757</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 895	-	-	2 895	2 895	2 027	774	1 088	1 130	1 862	1 130	40.6%	-	64.3%	39.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 895</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 895</b>	<b>2 895</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>40.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64.3%</b>	<b>39.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	(5 000)	-	7 000	7 000	3 000	-	-	2 130	-	2 130	-	-	-	30.4%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 163	(10 690)	-	3 473	3 473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 163</b>	<b>(15 690)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 473</b>	<b>10 473</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	25 000	1 806	1 208	3 596	3 142	5 402	4 350	99.1%	160.0%	15.4%	12.4%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>1 806</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>3 596</b>	<b>3 142</b>	<b>5 402</b>	<b>4 350</b>	<b>99.1%</b>	<b>160.0%</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>12.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>69 515</b>	<b>(15 690)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53 825</b>	<b>52 323</b>	<b>32 484</b>	<b>2 980</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>4 946</b>	<b>6 401</b>	<b>7 526</b>	<b>7 616</b>	<b>91.7%</b>	<b>429.5%</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	111 804	-	-	111 804	111 804	70 000	16 430	15 998	28 516	24 480	44 946	40 478	73.6%	53.0%	40.2%	36.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>111 804</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>111 804</b>	<b>111 804</b>	<b>70 000</b>	<b>16 430</b>	<b>15 998</b>	<b>28 516</b>	<b>24 480</b>	<b>44 946</b>	<b>40 478</b>	<b>73.6%</b>	<b>53.0%</b>	<b>40.2%</b>	<b>36.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>181 318</b>	<b>(15 690)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>165 628</b>	<b>164 123</b>	<b>102 484</b>	<b>19 010</b>	<b>17 266</b>	<b>33 462</b>	<b>30 881</b>	<b>52 472</b>	<b>48 088</b>	<b>76.0%</b>	<b>79.5%</b>	<b>32.7%</b>	<b>29.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: EMADLANGENI (KZN253)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	438	350	578	605	1 016	955	32.0%	72.7%	36.3%	34.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>32.0%</b>	<b>72.7%</b>	<b>36.3%</b>	<b>34.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	685	-	-	685	685	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 088	-	-	1 088	1 088	272	-	8	-	65	-	74	-	695.4%	-	6.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>695.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	(827)	-	648	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>(827)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 948</b>	<b>(827)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 221</b>	<b>5 221</b>	<b>3 757</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>32.0%</b>	<b>87.0%</b>	<b>22.2%</b>	<b>22.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 310	-	-	9 310	9 310	9 310	8 682	7 467	417	520	9 099	7 986	(95.2%)	(93.0%)	97.7%	85.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 310</b>	<b>9 310</b>	<b>9 310</b>	<b>8 682</b>	<b>7 467</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>9 099</b>	<b>7 986</b>	<b>(95.2%)</b>	<b>(93.0%)</b>	<b>97.7%</b>	<b>85.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15 338</b>	<b>(827)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 531</b>	<b>14 531</b>	<b>13 067</b>	<b>9 120</b>	<b>7 825</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1 190</b>	<b>10 115</b>	<b>9 015</b>	<b>(88.1%)</b>	<b>(84.8%)</b>	<b>72.9%</b>	<b>64.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: DANNAUSER (KZN254)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	-	516	-	516	-	-	-	-	27.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	735	-	-	735	735	735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	250	271	271	191	198	462	457	(29.5%)	(31.6%)	46.2%	45.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>(29.5%)</b>	<b>(31.6%)</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>45.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	(2)	-	8 830	8 808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 830	(2)	-	8 808	8 808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 830</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 808</b>	<b>8 808</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 465</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 443</b>	<b>12 443</b>	<b>2 885</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>160.9%</b>	<b>(31.6%)</b>	<b>26.9%</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 645	-	-	21 645	21 645	9 000	979	3 412	1 869	7 119	2 848	10 531	90.9%	108.7%	13.2%	48.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 645</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 645</b>	<b>21 645</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>3 412</b>	<b>1 869</b>	<b>7 119</b>	<b>2 848</b>	<b>10 531</b>	<b>90.9%</b>	<b>108.7%</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>48.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21 645</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 645</b>	<b>21 645</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>3 412</b>	<b>1 869</b>	<b>7 119</b>	<b>2 848</b>	<b>10 531</b>	<b>90.9%</b>	<b>108.7%</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>48.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 110</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 088</b>	<b>34 088</b>	<b>11 885</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>3 683</b>	<b>2 576</b>	<b>7 305</b>	<b>3 836</b>	<b>10 888</b>	<b>106.1%</b>	<b>98.3%</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>43.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: EDUMBE (KZN261)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	42	1 461	854	430	896	1 891	1933.3%	(70.5%)	32.0%	67.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1 891</b>	<b>1933.3%</b>	<b>(70.5%)</b>	<b>32.0%</b>	<b>67.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 192	-	-	1 192	1 192	1 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 522	-	-	1 522	1 522	1 066	307	361	204	353	511	714	(33.6%)	(2.0%)	33.6%	46.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 522</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 522</b>	<b>1 522</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>(33.6%)</b>	<b>(2.0%)</b>	<b>33.6%</b>	<b>46.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	(6 000)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	3 500	(61 376)	-	3 322	3 500	(58 055)	(100.0%)	(105.4%)	35.0%	(580.5%)	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 963	(7 200)	-	763	763	763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>23 963</b>	<b>(13 200)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 763</b>	<b>10 763</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>(61 376)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 322</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>(58 055)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(105.4%)</b>	<b>35.0%</b>	<b>(580.5%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 477</b>	<b>(13 200)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 277</b>	<b>16 277</b>	<b>15 858</b>	<b>3 849</b>	<b>(59 555)</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>4 165</b>	<b>4 907</b>	<b>(55 448)</b>	<b>(72.5%)</b>	<b>(106.9%)</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>(357.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 952	-	-	17 952	17 952	14 000	3 244	(55 074)	3 254	2 150	6 498	(52 924)	0.3%	(103.9%)	36.2%	(294.8%)	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 952</b>	<b>17 952</b>	<b>14 000</b>	<b>3 244</b>	<b>(55 074)</b>	<b>3 254</b>	<b>2 150</b>	<b>6 498</b>	<b>(52 924)</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>(103.9%)</b>	<b>36.2%</b>	<b>(294.8%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47 429</b>	<b>(13 200)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 229</b>	<b>34 229</b>	<b>29 058</b>	<b>7 093</b>	<b>(114 629)</b>	<b>4 312</b>	<b>6 255</b>	<b>11 405</b>	<b>(108 374)</b>	<b>(39.2%)</b>	<b>(105.5%)</b>	<b>34.1%</b>	<b>(323.8%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UPHONGOLO (KZN262)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	1 726	0	103	(300)	1 829	(300)	(94.0%)	(9881.6%)	65.3%	(10.7%)	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>(300)</b>	<b>1 829</b>	<b>(300)</b>	<b>(94.0%)</b>	<b>(9881.6%)</b>	<b>65.3%</b>	<b>(10.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	879	-	-	879	879	879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 055	-	-	3 055	3 055	2 139	463	807	1 147	625	1 610	1 432	147.7%	(22.6%)	52.7%	46.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 055</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 055</b>	<b>3 055</b>	<b>2 139</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>1 147</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 610</b>	<b>1 432</b>	<b>147.7%</b>	<b>(22.6%)</b>	<b>52.7%</b>	<b>46.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 210	(2 210)	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 125	(2 383)	-	742	742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 335</b>	<b>(4 593)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 742</b>	<b>7 742</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 969</b>	<b>(4 593)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 476</b>	<b>14 476</b>	<b>12 818</b>	<b>2 189</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>3 439</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>(42.8%)</b>	<b>(59.8%)</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 134	-	-	28 134	28 134	23 000	6 617	6 006	8 001	8 124	14 618	14 130	20.9%	35.3%	52.0%	50.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>28 134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 134</b>	<b>28 134</b>	<b>23 000</b>	<b>6 617</b>	<b>6 006</b>	<b>8 001</b>	<b>8 124</b>	<b>14 618</b>	<b>14 130</b>	<b>20.9%</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>52.0%</b>	<b>50.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47 203</b>	<b>(4 593)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 610</b>	<b>42 610</b>	<b>35 818</b>	<b>8 806</b>	<b>6 814</b>	<b>9 251</b>	<b>8 448</b>	<b>19 057</b>	<b>15 262</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>24.0%</b>	<b>43.1%</b>	<b>36.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: ABAQULUSI (KZN263)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600	-	-	2 600	2 600	2 600	-	1 104	1 526	745	1 526	1 849	-	(32,6%)	58,7%	71,1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 600</b>	<b>2 600</b>	<b>2 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>1 849</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(32,6%)</b>	<b>58,7%</b>	<b>71,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 302	-	-	1 302	1 302	1 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 831	-	-	1 831	1 831	1 282	1 132	1 128	699	1 071	1 831	2 199	(38,3%)	(5,0%)	100,0%	120,1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>1 071</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>2 199</b>	<b>(38,3%)</b>	<b>(5,0%)</b>	<b>100,0%</b>	<b>120,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 448	(1 448)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	734	-	237	-	971	(67,7%)	-	9,7%	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 753	(13 466)	-	2 287	2 287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>27 201</b>	<b>(14 914)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 287</b>	<b>12 287</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>(67,7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>32 934</b>	<b>(14 914)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 020</b>	<b>18 020</b>	<b>15 184</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>2 966</b>	<b>2 225</b>	<b>2 853</b>	<b>3 357</b>	<b>5 926</b>	<b>96,6%</b>	<b>(30,8%)</b>	<b>21,3%</b>	<b>31,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 904	-	-	36 904	36 904	17 000	17 250	9 330	7 078	14 116	24 328	23 445	(59,0%)	51,3%	65,9%	63,3%	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>36 904</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 904</b>	<b>36 904</b>	<b>17 000</b>	<b>17 250</b>	<b>9 330</b>	<b>7 078</b>	<b>14 116</b>	<b>24 328</b>	<b>23 445</b>	<b>(59,0%)</b>	<b>51,3%</b>	<b>65,9%</b>	<b>63,3%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>69 838</b>	<b>(14 914)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54 924</b>	<b>54 924</b>	<b>32 184</b>	<b>18 382</b>	<b>12 296</b>	<b>9 303</b>	<b>16 169</b>	<b>27 685</b>	<b>28 465</b>	<b>(49,4%)</b>	<b>31,5%</b>	<b>52,6%</b>	<b>54,1%</b>	<b>-</b>		

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: NONGOMA (KZN265)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	263	723	455	723	719	-	73,1%	38,1%	37,8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73,1%</b>	<b>38,1%</b>	<b>37,8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 192	-	-	1 192	1 192	1 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 099	-	-	2 099	2 099	1 470	898	914	325	805	1 223	1 718	(63,8%)	(11,9%)	58,3%	81,9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 099</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 099</b>	<b>2 099</b>	<b>1 470</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>1 718</b>	<b>(63,8%)</b>	<b>(11,9%)</b>	<b>58,3%</b>	<b>81,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(1 000)	-	7 000	7 000	5 000	-	-	2 962	-	2 962	-	-	-	-	42,3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 100	(1 100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 100</b>	<b>(2 100)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 962</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 962</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42,3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 291</b>	<b>(2 190)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 191</b>	<b>12 191</b>	<b>9 562</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>4 918</b>	<b>1 260</b>	<b>4 988</b>	<b>2 437</b>	<b>346,5%</b>	<b>7,1%</b>	<b>40,3%</b>	<b>20,0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 679	-	-	31 679	31 679	22 000	6 095	5 354	8 071	6 071	14 166	11 426	32,4%	13,4%	44,7%	36,1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>31 679</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 679</b>	<b>31 679</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>6 095</b>	<b>5 354</b>	<b>8 071</b>	<b>6 071</b>	<b>14 166</b>	<b>11 426</b>	<b>32,4%</b>	<b>13,4%</b>	<b>44,7%</b>	<b>36,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31 679</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 679</b>	<b>31 679</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>6 095</b>	<b>5 354</b>	<b>8 071</b>	<b>6 071</b>	<b>14 166</b>	<b>11 426</b>	<b>32,4%</b>	<b>13,4%</b>	<b>44,7%</b>	<b>36,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>45 970</b>	<b>(2 100)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43 870</b>	<b>43 870</b>	<b>31 562</b>	<b>6 993</b>	<b>6 531</b>	<b>12 081</b>	<b>7 331</b>	<b>19 074</b>	<b>13 863</b>	<b>72,8%</b>	<b>12,3%</b>	<b>43,5%</b>	<b>31,6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: ULUNDI (KZN266)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	-	914	339	334	339	1 249	-	(63.5%)	18.8%	69.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(63.5%)</b>	<b>18.8%</b>	<b>69.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 192	-	-	1 192	1 192	1 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 940	-	-	2 940	2 940	2 058	1 105	-	-	-	1 105	-	(100.0%)	-	37.6%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 940</b>	<b>2 940</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 28)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 080	(80)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 206	4 491	3 799	4 491	5 005	-	214.9%	44.9%	50.1%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 593	(1 837)	-	11 756	11 756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>23 673</b>	<b>(1 917)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 756</b>	<b>21 756</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>4 491</b>	<b>3 799</b>	<b>4 491</b>	<b>5 005</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>214.9%</b>	<b>44.9%</b>	<b>50.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 665</b>	<b>(1 917)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 688</b>	<b>27 688</b>	<b>15 850</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>4 830</b>	<b>4 133</b>	<b>5 935</b>	<b>6 254</b>	<b>337.1%</b>	<b>94.9%</b>	<b>37.3%</b>	<b>38.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 713	-	-	30 713	30 713	25 000	7 421	(12 354)	17 651	17 522	25 072	5 168	137.9%	(241.8%)	81.6%	16.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 713</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 713</b>	<b>30 713</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>7 421</b>	<b>(12 354)</b>	<b>17 651</b>	<b>17 522</b>	<b>25 072</b>	<b>5 168</b>	<b>137.9%</b>	<b>(241.8%)</b>	<b>81.6%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60 318</b>	<b>(1 917)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58 401</b>	<b>58 401</b>	<b>40 850</b>	<b>8 526</b>	<b>(10 233)</b>	<b>22 481</b>	<b>21 655</b>	<b>31 007</b>	<b>11 422</b>	<b>163.7%</b>	<b>(311.6%)</b>	<b>66.5%</b>	<b>24.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMHLABUYALINGANA (KZN271)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	25	1 481	1 346	1 481	1 371	-	5285.6%	77.9%	72.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5285.6%</b>	<b>77.9%</b>	<b>72.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	864	-	-	864	864	864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 952	-	-	2 952	2 952	738	474	1 214	593	1 265	1 067	2 478	25.1%	4.2%	36.1%	84.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 952</b>	<b>2 952</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>2 478</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>36.1%</b>	<b>84.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	(4 000)	-	12 000	12 000	7 500	-	1 034	-	-	-	1 034	(100.0%)	-	-	8.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	182 070	(57 733)	-	124 337	124 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>198 070</b>	<b>(61 733)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>136 337</b>	<b>136 337</b>	<b>7 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>204 396</b>	<b>(61 733)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>142 663</b>	<b>142 353</b>	<b>11 002</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>2 074</b>	<b>2 611</b>	<b>2 548</b>	<b>4 865</b>	<b>337.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.9%</b>	<b>37.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 702	-	-	34 702	34 702	22 000	3 214	4 184	16 276	13 805	19 490	17 989	406.4%	230.0%	56.2%	51.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>34 702</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 702</b>	<b>34 702</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>3 214</b>	<b>4 184</b>	<b>16 276</b>	<b>13 805</b>	<b>19 490</b>	<b>17 989</b>	<b>406.4%</b>	<b>230.0%</b>	<b>56.2%</b>	<b>51.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>238 088</b>	<b>(61 733)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>177 355</b>	<b>177 055</b>	<b>33 002</b>	<b>3 688</b>	<b>6 457</b>	<b>18 350</b>	<b>16 417</b>	<b>22 038</b>	<b>22 874</b>	<b>397.6%</b>	<b>154.2%</b>	<b>41.8%</b>	<b>43.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: JOZINI (KZN272)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	592	732	443	2 439	1 035	3 171	(25.2%)	233.1%	37.0%	113.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>2 439</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>3 171</b>	<b>(25.2%)</b>	<b>233.1%</b>	<b>37.0%</b>	<b>113.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	864	-	-	864	864	864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 746	-	-	2 746	2 746	1 923	1 603	2 457	862	2 714	2 465	5 171	(46.2%)	10.4%	89.8%	188.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>1 603</b>	<b>2 457</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>2 714</b>	<b>2 465</b>	<b>5 171</b>	<b>(46.2%)</b>	<b>10.4%</b>	<b>89.8%</b>	<b>188.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 28)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	(4 000)	-	10 000	10 000	6 000	-	1 897	-	1 930	-	3 826	-	1.7%	-	38.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74 722	(12 490)	-	62 232	62 232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>88 722</b>	<b>(16 490)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72 232</b>	<b>72 232</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 897</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 826</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	17 721	-	17 721	17 721	10 633	-	-	10 498	-	10 498	-	-	59.2%	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 721</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 721</b>	<b>17 721</b>	<b>10 633</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 498</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 498</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>99 732</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 863</b>	<b>96 863</b>	<b>22 220</b>	<b>2 193</b>	<b>5 986</b>	<b>11 903</b>	<b>7 062</b>	<b>13 988</b>	<b>12 168</b>	<b>437.7%</b>	<b>39.3%</b>	<b>46.7%</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 760	-	-	46 760	46 760	33 000	13 073	7 847	6 907	11 341	19 980	19 188	(47.2%)	44.5%	42.7%	41.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>46 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46 760</b>	<b>46 760</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>13 073</b>	<b>7 847</b>	<b>6 907</b>	<b>11 341</b>	<b>19 980</b>	<b>19 188</b>	<b>(47.2%)</b>	<b>44.5%</b>	<b>42.7%</b>	<b>41.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>142 492</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>143 723</b>	<b>143 423</b>	<b>55 220</b>	<b>15 268</b>	<b>12 932</b>	<b>18 710</b>	<b>18 423</b>	<b>33 978</b>	<b>31 355</b>	<b>22.9%</b>	<b>42.5%</b>	<b>41.8%</b>	<b>49.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MTUBATUBA (KZN275)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	-	994	205	994	205	-	-	52.3%	10.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 341	-	-	1 341	1 341	1 341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>1 641</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 945	-	-	1 945	1 945	1 362	103	601	390	704	390	483.5%	-	36.2%	20.1%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 945</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 945</b>	<b>1 945</b>	<b>1 362</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>483.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.2%</b>	<b>20.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 900	(1 900)	-	8 000	8 000	6 500	-	907	-	-	907	-	(100.0%)	-	11.3%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 482	(10 052)	-	28 430	28 430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>48 382</b>	<b>(11 952)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 430</b>	<b>36 430</b>	<b>6 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	29 772	-	29 772	29 772	17 850	-	5 316	-	5 316	-	-	-	17.9%	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 772</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 772</b>	<b>29 772</b>	<b>17 850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 316</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 316</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54 168</b>	<b>17 820</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71 988</b>	<b>71 688</b>	<b>28 853</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>5 911</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>7 014</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>6809.7%</b>	<b>(34.4%)</b>	<b>16.2%</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 557	-	-	31 557	31 557	26 000	5 408	6 094	8 311	6 036	13 719	12 130	53.7%	(1.0%)	43.5%	38.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>31 557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 557</b>	<b>31 557</b>	<b>26 000</b>	<b>5 408</b>	<b>6 094</b>	<b>8 311</b>	<b>6 036</b>	<b>13 719</b>	<b>12 130</b>	<b>53.7%</b>	<b>(1.0%)</b>	<b>43.5%</b>	<b>38.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>85 725</b>	<b>17 820</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103 545</b>	<b>103 245</b>	<b>54 953</b>	<b>5 511</b>	<b>7 001</b>	<b>15 222</b>	<b>6 630</b>	<b>20 733</b>	<b>13 631</b>	<b>176.2%</b>	<b>(5.3%)</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: HLABISA BIG FIVE (KZN276)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	527	182	320	239	847	421	(39.3%)	31.1%	33.9%	16.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>(39.3%)</b>	<b>31.1%</b>	<b>33.9%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 460	-	-	1 460	1 460	1 460	-	-	195	-	195	-	(100.0%)	-	-	13.4%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 148	-	-	2 148	2 148	537	618	800	243	886	861	1 686	(60.7%)	10.7%	40.1%	78.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>1 686</b>	<b>(60.7%)</b>	<b>10.7%</b>	<b>40.1%</b>	<b>78.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 470	(1 470)	-	7 000	7 000	5 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 925	(1 925)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 395</b>	<b>(3 395)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>5 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17 193</b>	<b>(3 395)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 798</b>	<b>13 408</b>	<b>9 997</b>	<b>1 145</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>2 302</b>	<b>(60.8%)</b>	<b>(4.5%)</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 239	-	-	21 239	21 239	16 000	1 961	(39 032)	8 011	4 468	9 972	(34 564)	308.5%	(111.4%)	47.0%	(162.7%)	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 239</b>	<b>21 239</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>1 961</b>	<b>(39 032)</b>	<b>8 011</b>	<b>4 468</b>	<b>9 972</b>	<b>(34 564)</b>	<b>308.5%</b>	<b>(111.4%)</b>	<b>47.0%</b>	<b>(162.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21 239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 239</b>	<b>21 239</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>1 961</b>	<b>(39 032)</b>	<b>8 011</b>	<b>4 468</b>	<b>9 972</b>	<b>(34 564)</b>	<b>308.5%</b>	<b>(111.4%)</b>	<b>47.0%</b>	<b>(162.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>38 342</b>	<b>(3 395)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 947</b>	<b>34 647</b>	<b>25 997</b>	<b>3 106</b>	<b>(37 855)</b>	<b>8 574</b>	<b>5 983</b>	<b>11 680</b>	<b>(32 262)</b>	<b>176.0%</b>	<b>(114.8%)</b>	<b>33.7%</b>	<b>(83.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MFOLQZ1 (KZN281)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	35	134	714	318	749	452	1940,0%	136,5%	39,4%	23,8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1940,0%</b>	<b>136,5%</b>	<b>39,4%</b>	<b>23,8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	45	-	1 264	-	1 309	-	2737,7%	-	175,7%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 309</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2737,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>175,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 788	-	-	1 788	1 788	1 252	252	175	-	427	-	-	-	(30,6%)	-	23,9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(30,6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	(3 000)	-	9 000	9 000	6 500	-	450	-	(450)	-	0	-	(200,0%)	-	0,0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	550	(550)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 550</b>	<b>(3 550)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>6 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(450)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(200,0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0,0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16 993</b>	<b>(3 550)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 433</b>	<b>13 433</b>	<b>10 297</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>1 761</b>	<b>209,8%</b>	<b>80,0%</b>	<b>8,8%</b>	<b>13,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 071	-	-	39 071	39 071	29 000	12 616	9 749	18 697	15 182	31 313	24 932	48,2%	55,7%	80,1%	63,8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>39 071</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39 071</b>	<b>39 071</b>	<b>29 000</b>	<b>12 616</b>	<b>9 749</b>	<b>18 697</b>	<b>15 182</b>	<b>31 313</b>	<b>24 932</b>	<b>48,2%</b>	<b>55,7%</b>	<b>80,1%</b>	<b>63,8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>56 054</b>	<b>(3 550)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52 504</b>	<b>52 504</b>	<b>39 297</b>	<b>12 903</b>	<b>10 378</b>	<b>19 586</b>	<b>16 314</b>	<b>32 489</b>	<b>26 693</b>	<b>51,8%</b>	<b>57,2%</b>	<b>61,9%</b>	<b>50,8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMLHLATHUZE (KZN282)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600	-	-	2 600	2 600	2 600	266	268	394	397	660	665	48.1%	48.2%	25.4%	25.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	161 955	(1 992)	-	159 963	161 955	97 946	6 057	-	8 900	-	14 957	-	46.9%	-	9.4%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>164 555</b>	<b>(1 992)</b>		<b>162 563</b>	<b>164 555</b>	<b>100 546</b>	<b>6 323</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>9 294</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>15 617</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>47.0%</b>	<b>48.2%</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 192	-	-	1 192	1 192	1 192	1 192	-	-	-	1 192	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 192</b>			<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 192</b>				<b>1 192</b>		<b>(100.0%)</b>		<b>100.0%</b>				
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 278	-	-	4 278	4 278	2 995	866	865	605	879	1 472	1 744	(30.0%)	1.5%	34.4%	40.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 278</b>			<b>4 278</b>	<b>4 278</b>	<b>2 995</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1 472</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>(30.0%)</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>34.4%</b>	<b>40.8%</b>			
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 110	(2 222)	-	8 888	8 888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	(500)	-	4 500	4 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 110</b>	<b>(2 722)</b>		<b>13 388</b>	<b>13 388</b>	<b>1 500</b>													
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	15 000	5 000	3 139	10 000	17 743	15 000	20 883	100.0%	465.2%	60.0%	83.5%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>25 000</b>			<b>25 000</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>3 139</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>17 743</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>20 883</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>465.2%</b>	<b>60.0%</b>	<b>83.5%</b>			
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>211 135</b>	<b>(4 714)</b>		<b>206 421</b>	<b>208 413</b>	<b>121 233</b>	<b>13 381</b>	<b>4 272</b>	<b>19 900</b>	<b>19 019</b>	<b>33 281</b>	<b>23 291</b>	<b>48.7%</b>	<b>345.2%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>11.6%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>																			
<b>Total</b>	<b>211 135</b>	<b>(4 714)</b>		<b>206 421</b>	<b>208 413</b>	<b>121 233</b>	<b>13 381</b>	<b>4 272</b>	<b>19 900</b>	<b>19 019</b>	<b>33 281</b>	<b>23 291</b>	<b>48.7%</b>	<b>345.2%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>62.0%</b>			

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMLALAZI (KZN284)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	958	857	221	1 003	1 179	1 860	(76.9%)	17.1%	69.4%	109.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>1 179</b>	<b>1 860</b>	<b>(76.9%)</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>69.4%</b>	<b>109.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	94	-	220	-	314	-	133.2%	-	42.1%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 388	-	-	3 388	3 388	2 372	789	790	677	929	1 466	1 718	(14.2%)	17.5%	43.3%	50.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 388</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 388</b>	<b>3 388</b>	<b>2 372</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 718</b>	<b>(14.2%)</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>43.3%</b>	<b>50.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	(2 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 874	(1 282)	-	11 592	11 592	11 592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 874</b>	<b>(3 282)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 592</b>	<b>16 592</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 797</b>	<b>(3 282)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 425</b>	<b>22 425</b>	<b>9 817</b>	<b>1 747</b>	<b>1 741</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>2 151</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>3 892</b>	<b>(48.6%)</b>	<b>23.6%</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>35.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 125	-	-	40 125	40 125	30 000	13 775	13 472	14 490	12 366	28 265	25 838	5.2%	(8.2%)	70.4%	64.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>40 125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40 125</b>	<b>40 125</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>13 775</b>	<b>13 472</b>	<b>14 490</b>	<b>12 366</b>	<b>28 265</b>	<b>25 838</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>(8.2%)</b>	<b>70.4%</b>	<b>64.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>40 125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40 125</b>	<b>40 125</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>13 775</b>	<b>13 472</b>	<b>14 490</b>	<b>12 366</b>	<b>28 265</b>	<b>25 838</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>(8.2%)</b>	<b>70.4%</b>	<b>64.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>65 832</b>	<b>(3 282)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62 550</b>	<b>62 550</b>	<b>39 817</b>	<b>15 522</b>	<b>15 213</b>	<b>15 388</b>	<b>14 517</b>	<b>39 910</b>	<b>29 730</b>	<b>(8.9%)</b>	<b>(4.6%)</b>	<b>60.7%</b>	<b>58.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MTHONJANENI (KZN285)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	1 151	348	178	56	1 329	404	(84.5%)	(83.9%)	47.5%	14.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>(84.5%)</b>	<b>(83.9%)</b>	<b>47.5%</b>	<b>14.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 951	-	-	1 951	1 951	1 366	245	206	581	536	826	742	137.1%	160.9%	42.3%	38.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>137.1%</b>	<b>160.9%</b>	<b>42.3%</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	(3 841)	-	11 159	11 159	11 159	-	(42 525)	-	3 142	-	(39 383)	-	(107.4%)	-	(352.9%)	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 200	(552)	-	648	648	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 200</b>	<b>(4 393)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 807</b>	<b>11 807</b>	<b>11 159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(42 525)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(39 383)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(107.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(352.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 696</b>	<b>(4 393)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 303</b>	<b>17 303</b>	<b>16 878</b>	<b>1 396</b>	<b>(41 971)</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>3 755</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>(38 236)</b>	<b>(45.6%)</b>	<b>(108.9%)</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	<b>(229.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 939	-	-	17 939	17 939	17 939	11 369	(351 284)	5 349	2 449	16 718	(348 836)	(53.0%)	(100.7%)	93.2%	(1944.6%)	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 939</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 939</b>	<b>17 939</b>	<b>17 939</b>	<b>11 369</b>	<b>(351 284)</b>	<b>5 349</b>	<b>2 449</b>	<b>16 718</b>	<b>(348 836)</b>	<b>(53.0%)</b>	<b>(100.7%)</b>	<b>93.2%</b>	<b>(1944.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39 635</b>	<b>(4 393)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 242</b>	<b>35 242</b>	<b>34 009</b>	<b>12 765</b>	<b>(393 255)</b>	<b>6 108</b>	<b>6 184</b>	<b>18 873</b>	<b>(387 072)</b>	<b>(52.2%)</b>	<b>(101.6%)</b>	<b>54.6%</b>	<b>(1118.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: NKANDLA (KZN286)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	-	1 146	2 390	-	2 390	1 146	-	(100,0%)	85,4%	40,9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>2 390</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 390</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100,0%)</b>	<b>85,4%</b>	<b>40,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	297	-	434	731	-	46,0%	-	98,1%	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46,0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 476	-	-	2 476	2 476	1 733	797	797	809	539	1 606	1 336	1,5%	(32,4%)	64,9%	53,9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 476</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 476</b>	<b>2 476</b>	<b>1 733</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1 606</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>1,5%</b>	<b>(32,4%)</b>	<b>64,9%</b>	<b>53,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 800	(2 800)	-	8 000	8 000	7 000	-	(6 362)	-	-	(6 362)	-	(100,0%)	-	(79,5%)	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 650	(1 650)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 450</b>	<b>(4 450)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6 362)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6 362)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100,0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(79,5%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100,0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(79,5%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 471</b>	<b>(4 450)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 021</b>	<b>14 021</b>	<b>12 218</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>(4 121)</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>(3 149)</b>	<b>301,4%</b>	<b>(123,6%)</b>	<b>28,5%</b>	<b>(22,5%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 706	-	-	22 706	22 706	12 000	344	(175 538)	10 593	-	10 937	(175 538)	2979,4%	(100,0%)	48,2%	(773,1%)	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 706</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 706</b>	<b>22 706</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>(175 538)</b>	<b>10 593</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 937</b>	<b>(175 538)</b>	<b>2979,4%</b>	<b>(100,0%)</b>	<b>48,2%</b>	<b>(773,1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41 177</b>	<b>(4 450)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 727</b>	<b>36 727</b>	<b>24 278</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>(179 660)</b>	<b>13 792</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>14 933</b>	<b>(178 687)</b>	<b>1108,8%</b>	<b>(100,5%)</b>	<b>40,7%</b>	<b>(486,5%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MANDENI (K2N291)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	197	419	693	454	890	873	251.8%	8.1%	46.8%	45.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>251.8%</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>46.8%</b>	<b>45.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	142	-	82	224	-	(41.9%)	-	30.1%	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(41.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 387	-	-	2 387	2 387	1 671	630	626	477	846	1 107	1 472	(24.3%)	35.1%	46.4%	61.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 387</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 387</b>	<b>2 387</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>1 472</b>	<b>(24.3%)</b>	<b>35.1%</b>	<b>46.4%</b>	<b>61.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(1 000)	-	5 000	5 000	4 500	-	(20 056)	-	380	-	(19 675)	-	(101.9%)	-	(393.5%)	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	825	(825)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 825</b>	<b>(1 825)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(20 056)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(19 675)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(101.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(393.5%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 857</b>	<b>(1 825)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 032</b>	<b>10 032</b>	<b>8 816</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>(18 866)</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 762</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>(17 106)</b>	<b>41.9%</b>	<b>(109.3%)</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>(179.5%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 150	-	-	35 150	35 150	26 000	3 434	(111 656)	10 999	9 382	14 433	(102 274)	220.3%	(108.4%)	41.1%	(291.0%)	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 150</b>	<b>35 150</b>	<b>26 000</b>	<b>3 434</b>	<b>(111 656)</b>	<b>10 999</b>	<b>9 382</b>	<b>14 433</b>	<b>(102 274)</b>	<b>220.3%</b>	<b>(108.4%)</b>	<b>41.1%</b>	<b>(291.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>47 007</b>	<b>(1 825)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45 182</b>	<b>45 182</b>	<b>34 816</b>	<b>4 261</b>	<b>(130 524)</b>	<b>12 169</b>	<b>11 144</b>	<b>16 430</b>	<b>(119 379)</b>	<b>185.6%</b>	<b>(108.5%)</b>	<b>36.4%</b>	<b>(264.2%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: KWADUKUZA (KZN292)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	477	388	227	227	704	625	(52,4%)	(42,8%)	39,1%	34,7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>(52,4%)</b>	<b>(42,8%)</b>	<b>39,1%</b>	<b>34,7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	894	-	-	894	894	894	-	268	-	140	407	-	(47,9%)	-	45,6%	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 894</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 894</b>	<b>2 894</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(47,9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 465	-	-	1 465	1 465	1 026	629	629	391	691	1 020	1 320	(37,8%)	9,8%	69,6%	90,1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>(37,8%)</b>	<b>9,8%</b>	<b>69,6%</b>	<b>90,1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 28)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(1 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	2 715	4 068	910	901	3 625	4 970	(66,5%)	(77,8%)	72,5%	99,4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	650	(2)	-	648	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 650</b>	<b>(1 002)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 648</b>	<b>5 648</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>3 625</b>	<b>4 970</b>	<b>(66,5%)</b>	<b>(77,8%)</b>	<b>72,5%</b>	<b>99,4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 899</b>	<b>(1 002)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 897</b>	<b>11 807</b>	<b>8 720</b>	<b>3 821</b>	<b>5 363</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 959</b>	<b>5 349</b>	<b>7 322</b>	<b>(60,8%)</b>	<b>(63,5%)</b>	<b>47,9%</b>	<b>65,6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 347	-	-	51 347	51 347	39 000	7 057	8 341	15 340	3 672	22 397	12 013	117,4%	(56,0%)	43,6%	23,4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>51 347</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51 347</b>	<b>51 347</b>	<b>39 000</b>	<b>7 057</b>	<b>8 341</b>	<b>15 340</b>	<b>3 672</b>	<b>22 397</b>	<b>12 013</b>	<b>117,4%</b>	<b>(56,0%)</b>	<b>43,6%</b>	<b>23,4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66 156</b>	<b>(1 002)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65 154</b>	<b>63 154</b>	<b>47 720</b>	<b>10 878</b>	<b>13 704</b>	<b>16 868</b>	<b>5 631</b>	<b>27 746</b>	<b>19 335</b>	<b>55,1%</b>	<b>(58,9%)</b>	<b>44,4%</b>	<b>30,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: NDWEDWE (KZN293)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	1 419	1 288	412	557	1 831	1 844	(71.0%)	(56.8%)	65.4%	65.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>1 844</b>	<b>(71.8%)</b>	<b>(56.8%)</b>	<b>65.4%</b>	<b>65.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 760	-	-	1 760	1 760	1 232	497	594	414	628	911	1 222	(16.7%)	5.6%	51.8%	69.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>1 232</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>(16.7%)</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>51.8%</b>	<b>69.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(3 000)	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	577	-	577	-	-	-	8.2%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 968	(6 477)	-	24 491	24 491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>40 968</b>	<b>(9 477)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 491</b>	<b>31 491</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>46 273</b>	<b>(9 477)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 796</b>	<b>36 796</b>	<b>11 777</b>	<b>1 916</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>3 319</b>	<b>3 966</b>	<b>(26.8%)</b>	<b>(37.1%)</b>	<b>27.0%</b>	<b>34.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 630	-	-	29 630	29 630	24 000	4 050	3 968	14 566	9 547	18 616	12 615	259.7%	211.1%	62.8%	42.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 630</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 630</b>	<b>29 630</b>	<b>24 000</b>	<b>4 050</b>	<b>3 968</b>	<b>14 566</b>	<b>9 547</b>	<b>18 616</b>	<b>12 615</b>	<b>259.7%</b>	<b>211.1%</b>	<b>62.8%</b>	<b>42.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75 903</b>	<b>(9 477)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66 426</b>	<b>66 426</b>	<b>33 777</b>	<b>5 966</b>	<b>4 930</b>	<b>15 969</b>	<b>10 731</b>	<b>21 935</b>	<b>15 681</b>	<b>167.7%</b>	<b>116.8%</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>37.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: MAPHUMULO (KZN294)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	860	982	452	331	1 312	1 312	(47.4%)	(66.3%)	69.1%	69.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>(47.4%)</b>	<b>(66.3%)</b>	<b>69.1%</b>	<b>69.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	346	-	-	346	-	(100.0%)	-	46.4%	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 282	-	-	1 282	1 282	898	589	573	271	469	860	1 042	(54.0%)	(18.3%)	67.1%	81.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>(54.0%)</b>	<b>(18.3%)</b>	<b>67.1%</b>	<b>81.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(3 000)	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	2 435	-	-	-	2 435	-	(100.0%)	-	34.8%	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 475	(829)	-	1 646	1 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 475</b>	<b>(3 829)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 646</b>	<b>8 646</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 492</b>	<b>(3 829)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 663</b>	<b>12 663</b>	<b>10 543</b>	<b>3 984</b>	<b>1 961</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>4 687</b>	<b>2 761</b>	<b>(81.4%)</b>	<b>(58.0%)</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>34.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 195	-	-	22 195	22 195	18 000	5 216	7 789	6 057	7 970	11 273	15 758	16.1%	2.3%	50.8%	71.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 195</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 195</b>	<b>22 195</b>	<b>18 000</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>7 789</b>	<b>6 057</b>	<b>7 970</b>	<b>11 273</b>	<b>15 758</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>50.8%</b>	<b>71.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38 597</b>	<b>(3 829)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 768</b>	<b>34 768</b>	<b>28 543</b>	<b>9 100</b>	<b>9 690</b>	<b>6 780</b>	<b>8 769</b>	<b>15 880</b>	<b>18 459</b>	<b>(25.5%)</b>	<b>(9.5%)</b>	<b>47.9%</b>	<b>55.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: GREATER KOKSTAD (KZN433)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	104	249	211	211	315	460	102.9%	(15.0%)	17.5%	25.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>102.9%</b>	<b>(15.0%)</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	596	-	-	596	596	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 164	-	-	3 164	3 164	2 215	2 148	1 361	2 166	2 166	4 314	3 526	0.8%	59.1%	136.3%	111.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 164</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 164</b>	<b>3 164</b>	<b>2 215</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>1 361</b>	<b>2 166</b>	<b>2 166</b>	<b>4 314</b>	<b>3 526</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>59.1%</b>	<b>136.3%</b>	<b>111.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	360	-	-	360	360	360	360	-	-	-	360	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	275	(275)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>(275)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 195</b>	<b>(275)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 920</b>	<b>5 920</b>	<b>4 871</b>	<b>2 612</b>	<b>1 610</b>	<b>2 377</b>	<b>2 377</b>	<b>4 989</b>	<b>3 987</b>	<b>(8.8%)</b>	<b>47.7%</b>	<b>84.3%</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 229	-	-	17 229	17 229	17 229	3 210	1 912	8 049	5 552	11 259	7 464	150.7%	190.3%	65.3%	43.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 229</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 229</b>	<b>17 229</b>	<b>17 229</b>	<b>3 210</b>	<b>1 912</b>	<b>8 049</b>	<b>5 552</b>	<b>11 259</b>	<b>7 464</b>	<b>150.7%</b>	<b>190.3%</b>	<b>65.3%</b>	<b>43.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23 424</b>	<b>(275)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 149</b>	<b>23 149</b>	<b>22 200</b>	<b>5 822</b>	<b>3 522</b>	<b>10 426</b>	<b>7 929</b>	<b>16 248</b>	<b>11 450</b>	<b>79.1%</b>	<b>125.1%</b>	<b>70.2%</b>	<b>49.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.





**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UBULHEBEZWE (KZN434)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	-	43	781	726	781	768	-	1605,0%	41,1%	40,4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1605,0%</b>	<b>41,1%</b>	<b>40,4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	655	-	-	655	655	655	-	161	-	-	-	161	-	(100,0%)	-	24,5%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100,0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24,5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 903	-	-	1 903	1 903	1 332	180	147	645	813	825	960	258,3%	451,4%	43,4%	50,4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>258,3%</b>	<b>451,4%</b>	<b>43,4%</b>	<b>50,4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	(6 000)	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	405	-	405	-	-	-	4,5%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 652	(1 362)	-	6 290	6 290	6 290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 652</b>	<b>(7 362)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 290</b>	<b>15 290</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>27 110</b>	<b>(7 362)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 748</b>	<b>19 748</b>	<b>12 887</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>1 943</b>	<b>1 686</b>	<b>2 294</b>	<b>692,2%</b>	<b>454,1%</b>	<b>11,9%</b>	<b>17,0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 759	-	-	26 759	26 759	20 000	3 881	(7 509)	6 698	6 101	10 579	(1 408)	72,6%	(181,3%)	39,5%	(5,3%)	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 759</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 759</b>	<b>26 759</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>3 881</b>	<b>(7 509)</b>	<b>6 698</b>	<b>6 101</b>	<b>10 579</b>	<b>(1 408)</b>	<b>72,6%</b>	<b>(181,3%)</b>	<b>39,5%</b>	<b>(5,3%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53 868</b>	<b>(7 362)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46 507</b>	<b>46 507</b>	<b>32 887</b>	<b>4 061</b>	<b>(7 158)</b>	<b>8 124</b>	<b>8 044</b>	<b>12 185</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>100,0%</b>	<b>(212,4%)</b>	<b>30,3%</b>	<b>2,2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZIMKHULU (KZN435)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	721	590	587	462	1 308	1 052	(18.6%)	(21.7%)	68.8%	55.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>(18.6%)</b>	<b>(21.7%)</b>	<b>68.8%</b>	<b>55.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 009	-	-	3 009	3 009	753	1 318	1 316	922	1 420	2 240	2 736	(30.0%)	7.9%	74.4%	80.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 009</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 009</b>	<b>3 009</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>2 240</b>	<b>2 736</b>	<b>(30.0%)</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>74.4%</b>	<b>80.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 100	(2 100)	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 475	(829)	-	1 646	1 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 575</b>	<b>(2 929)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 646</b>	<b>7 646</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16 229</b>	<b>(2 929)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 300</b>	<b>13 300</b>	<b>9 398</b>	<b>2 939</b>	<b>1 966</b>	<b>1 509</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>3 548</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>(26.0%)</b>	<b>(1.3%)</b>	<b>30.4%</b>	<b>32.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 097	-	-	43 097	43 097	25 000	7 853	13 915	18 696	16 810	26 549	30 725	138.1%	20.8%	61.6%	71.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>43 097</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43 097</b>	<b>43 097</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>7 853</b>	<b>13 915</b>	<b>18 696</b>	<b>16 810</b>	<b>26 549</b>	<b>30 725</b>	<b>138.1%</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>61.6%</b>	<b>71.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59 326</b>	<b>(2 929)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 397</b>	<b>56 397</b>	<b>34 398</b>	<b>9 892</b>	<b>15 921</b>	<b>20 205</b>	<b>18 692</b>	<b>30 097</b>	<b>34 513</b>	<b>104.3%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>	<b>55.0%</b>	<b>63.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DeRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL: DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA (KZN436)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2020/21	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	206	193	440	398	646	591	113.6%	106.4%	32.3%	29.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>113.6%</b>	<b>106.4%</b>	<b>32.3%</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	745	-	-	745	745	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 513	-	-	2 513	2 513	1 780	733	733	634	968	1 367	1 701	(13.5%)	32.1%	54.4%	67.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 513</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 513</b>	<b>2 513</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1 367</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>(13.5%)</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	<b>54.4%</b>	<b>67.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 930	(930)	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	1 596	2 595	1 596	2 595	-	-	26.6%	43.2%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 930</b>	<b>(930)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 596</b>	<b>2 595</b>	<b>1 596</b>	<b>2 595</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>43.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12 198</b>	<b>(930)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 268</b>	<b>11 268</b>	<b>10 965</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>3 961</b>	<b>3 669</b>	<b>4 886</b>	<b>184.3%</b>	<b>328.0%</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	<b>43.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 989	-	-	26 989	26 989	22 000	5 899	862	8 822	1 441	14 721	2 303	49.6%	67.2%	54.5%	8.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 989</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 989</b>	<b>26 989</b>	<b>22 000</b>	<b>5 899</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>8 822</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>14 721</b>	<b>2 303</b>	<b>49.6%</b>	<b>67.2%</b>	<b>54.5%</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>39 177</b>	<b>(930)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 247</b>	<b>38 247</b>	<b>32 965</b>	<b>6 838</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>11 492</b>	<b>5 402</b>	<b>19 330</b>	<b>7 189</b>	<b>68.1%</b>	<b>202.2%</b>	<b>47.9%</b>	<b>18.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2020/21	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Source: DrRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

